South Africa - Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5

Professor Anne Case - Princeton University

Report generated on: March 10, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: http://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
zaf-datafirst-khayelitsha-ifs-2002-2005-v01

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 1 - Public release data

Overview

ABSTRACT
From 2002-2005, we collected data in Limpopo Province, at the Agincourt Demographic Surveillance Site, and in Khayelitsha, a township outside of Cape Town, through the auspices of Philani Nutrition and Development Project. Our work was funded by the National Institute on Aging under grant numbers R01 AG20275-01, P01 AG05842-14, and P30 AG024361.

We used integrated health and economic surveys in South Africa, to investigate the links between health status and economic status. Our survey instruments collected data on a range of traditional and non-traditional measures of well-being including income and consumption, measures of health status (including mental health), morbidity, crime, social connectedness, intra-household relationships, and direct hedonic measures of well-being.

In 2002, there was a cross-sectional study conducted in Agincourt. Random household selection was stratified by age-eligibility for the Old Age Pension and nationality. In 2004, there was a second cross-sectional study conducted in Agincourt. Random selection of households was stratified on the basis of both citizenship, (South African or Mozambican), and whether or not a death had occurred in the household.

The study in Khayelitsha was longitudinal. Part 1 of the first wave was conducted in 2002; part 2 of the first wave was conducted in 2003. In 2004, the households who had been interviewed in 2002 were re-interviewed (if they were willing and if they could be found), for part 1 of the second wave. In 2005, the households who were interviewed in 2003 were re-interviewed (if they were willing and if they could be found), for part 2 of the second wave.

For all of the studies, the methodology for conducting the surveys was the same. The questions varied some from year to year. The crosswalk (see table of contents) identifies these variations.

In 2002, there were separate adult modules for younger and older adults. In subsequent years, there was simply one questionnaire for all adults. 3

In study years 2003, 2004, and 2005, detailed questions in the household questionnaire about the impact of the most recent death in the household were asked of the most knowledgeable household member.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
Household, Individual

Scope

NOTES
Income and consumption, measures of health status (including mental health), morbidity, crime, social connectedness, intra-household relationships, and direct hedonic measures of well-being.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
HEALTH [8]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
SOCIAL WELFARE POLICY AND SYSTEMS [15]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

KEYWORDS
income, consumption, intra-household, relationships, well-being

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
Khayelitsha, a township outside of Cape Town

UNIVERSE
Household members, woman 60+, men 65+

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Professor Anne Case	Princeton University

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
National Institute on Aging - R01 AG20275-01		
National Institute on Aging - P01 AG05842-14		
National Institute on Aging - P30 AG024361		

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Professor Anne Case		Princeton University	
DataFirst		University of Cape Town	DDI producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2011-03-31

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0 (July 2009)

Version 2.0 (March 2011)

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI-ZA-DataFirst-Khayelitsha-IFS-2002-2005-v01

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Khayelitsha 2002 and 2004
In 1994, Ingrid le Roux conducted a census of dwellings in Khayelitsha and surveyed a random sample of households from that census. We used the random sample of households surveyed in 1994 to draw a random sample of households to survey in 2002, with a follow up survey in 2004. In total we interviewed members of 203 households in 2002, and 165 households in 2004. The majority of interviews in 2002 were conducted between May and September. The majority in 2004 were conducted between March and July.

Khayelitsha 2003 and 2005
The second part of the Khayelitsha panel is a stratified random sample of 300 households. The township was divided into sampling blocks, and aerial photographs were used to count the number of dwellings in each block. 15 sampling blocks were then selected, with probability proportional to the number of dwellings in each block. A total of 20 households were then randomly sampled within each block. In 2005, 264 of the original 2003 households, and 7 split off households from the original 300 were interviewed. The majority of interviews in 2003 were conducted between March and September. The majority in 2005 were conducted between February and July.

Questionnaires

Overview

Household Questionnaire:

The most knowledgeable household member (khhm) was the initial person interviewed within the household. He or she would list all of the members of the household. This list of household members was then used as a guide for the entire interview process. The khhm first answered questions about the individual members of the household: age, gender, education, marital status, is that person?s partner in the household, is that person's parent in the household. Additionally, the khhm was asked about the source and amount of income of each household member.
Summary information was gathered from the khhm about the household members who had died and the household members who had moved. In study years starting in 2003, detailed questions were posed about the effect the most recent death had on the household.
Detailed questions were asked of the khhm about the living conditions: is there a toilet, is there running water, do you have a stove, a phone. Questions about household expenditures were asked: how is the money spent on health care, on children?s schooling expenses, etc.

Adult Questionnaire:

In 2002, there were two separate adult questionnaires. One questionnaire was for adults whose ages fell between 18 and 54; the second questionnaire was for adults 55 years old and up. In subsequent study years there was one questionnaire for adults 18 and older. Every adult from the household, who was available and willing to, answered these questions. Questions about age, marital status, number of living children, and number of children who have died were included. Detailed questions were asked about their sources of income and their expenditures. For older adults, there were questions about pensions and grants, for mothers there were questions about childcare grants. Individuals described the type of jobs they held over the years, how much money they earned and how they spent that money. Detailed health questions were posed; both physical and mental health issues were covered. Physical measurements were taken of the individuals interviewed: their height, weight, waist size; blood pressure and pulse.

Child Questionnaire:
The parent or guardian of each child was questioned about the child. Questions included: birth weight, history of breastfeeding and health of the child. With the parent?s or guardian?s permission, the child?s height and weight were measured. Detailed information was recorded about the child's immunization history.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2002	2002	Part 1 of the first wave
2003	2003	Part 2 of the first wave
2004	2004	Part 1 of the second wave
2005	2005	Part 2 of the second wave

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

Household Questionnaire:

The most knowledgeable household member (khhm) was the initial person interviewed within the household. He or she would list all of the members of the household. This list of household members was then used as a guide for the entire interview process. The khhm first answered questions about the individual members of the household: age, gender, education, marital status, is that person?s partner in the household, is that person's parent in the household. Additionally, the khhm was asked about the source and amount of income of each household member.
Summary information was gathered from the khhm about the household members who had died and the household members who had moved. In study years starting in 2003, detailed questions were posed about the effect the most recent death had on the household.
Detailed questions were asked of the khhm about the living conditions: is there a toilet, is there running water, do you have a stove, a phone. Questions about household expenditures were asked: how is the money spent on health care, on children?s schooling expenses, etc.

Adult Questionnaire:

In 2002, there were two separate adult questionnaires. One questionnaire was for adults whose ages fell between 18 and 54; the second questionnaire was for adults 55 years old and up. In subsequent study years there was one questionnaire for adults 18 and older. Every adult from the household, who was available and willing to, answered these questions. Questions about age, marital status, number of living children, and number of children who have died were included. Detailed questions were asked about their sources of income and their expenditures. For older adults, there were questions about pensions and grants, for mothers there were questions about childcare grants. Individuals described the type of jobs they held over the years, how much money they earned and how they spent that money. Detailed health questions were posed; both physical and mental health issues were covered. Physical measurements were taken of the individuals interviewed: their height, weight, waist size; blood pressure and pulse.

Child Questionnaire:
The parent or guardian of each child was questioned about the child. Questions included: birth weight, history of breastfeeding and health of the child. With the parent?s or guardian?s permission, the child?s height and weight were measured. Detailed information was recorded about the child's immunization history.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Content	
Cases	23
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(hhid: Household ID), year(Year survey was conducted), pcode(A1.0 Person Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	hhid: Household ID	contin	numeric	
V2	year	Year survey was conducted	contin	numeric	
V3	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1	contin	numeric	
V4	hhid_old	hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003	contin	numeric	
V5	pcode_old	pcode_old: pcode of this individual in previous study year	contin	numeric	
V6	pcode	A1.0 Person Code	contin	numeric	
V7	hh_member	A1.1 Currently a member of household?	contin	numeric	
V8	hh_mem_new	A1.1a Person moved into household?	contin	numeric	
V9	hh_mem_new_date	A1.1b When did person move into household?	discrete	character	
V10	H_sex	A1.2 Sex of HH member	contin	numeric	
V11	H_relhead	A1.3 Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V12	H_relheadOTH	A1.3 Description of other	discrete	character	
V13	H_yob	A1.4 Year born	contin	numeric	
V14	H_ageU	=1 if age of individual unknown	contin	numeric	
V15	H_age	a1_4: Age of individual now	contin	numeric	
V16	H_readwrite	A1.5 Able to read and write?	contin	numeric	
V17	H_higheduc	A1.6 Highest education level	contin	numeric	
V18	H_school	A1.12 In school/studying?	contin	numeric	
V19	H_school_which	A1.12a Which school does he/she attend?	discrete	character	
V20	H_child_uniform	a1_13b: Child has school uniform	contin	numeric	
V21	H_child_spareclothes	A1.13b Child has spare set of clothes?	contin	numeric	
V22	H_child_shoes	A1.13b Child has a pair of shoes?	contin	numeric	
V23	H_child_whopays1	a1_13c_1_1: Who pays for these things: order 1	contin	numeric	
V24	H_child_whopays2	a1_13c_1_2: Who pays for these things: order 2	contin	numeric	
V25	H_child_whopaysOTH	A1.13c Description of other	discrete	character	
V26	H_marstat	A1.15 Marital Status	contin	numeric	
V27	H_partnerpresent	A1.16 Partner live in hh?	contin	numeric	
V28	H_partner_pcode	A1.17 Code of partner	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	H_polygamous	A1.18 Polygamous Marriage?	contin	numeric	
V30	H_mominhh	A1.20 Mother alive and in house	contin	numeric	
V31	H_mompcode	A1.21 Mother's code from board	contin	numeric	
V32	H_dadinhh	A1.22 Father alive and in house	contin	numeric	
V33	H_dadpcode	A1.23 Fathers code from board	contin	numeric	
V34	H_staysaway	A1.24 Living in another home	contin	numeric	
V35	H_staysaway_empl	A1.24a Away primarily for employment?	contin	numeric	
V36	H_staysaway_weeksn	A1.25 Weeks away in past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V37	H_townborn	A1.30 Town born in	discrete	character	
V38	H_townborn_prov	A1.31 Province of town born in	contin	numeric	
V39	inc_OAP	B2.1 State old age pension (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V40	inc_PenOth	B2.2 Other pensions (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V41	inc_DG	B2.3 Disability grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V42	inc_UIF	B2.6 Unemployment insurance (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V43	inc_MG	B2.7 Private maintenance grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V44	inc_CSG	B2.8 Child support grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V45	inc_FCG	B2.9 Foster care grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V46	inc_SCG	B2.10 Care dependency/single care grant (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V47	inc_earn_work	B2.12 Earnings from work (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V48	inc_earn_workU		contin	numeric	
V49	inc_money_outsidehh	B2.16 Money from outside hh (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V50	inc_money_outsidehhU		contin	numeric	
V51	inc_money_othersources	B2.18 Other sources (monthly)	contin	numeric	
V52	inc_money_othersourcesU		contin	numeric	
V53	inc_money_other_desc	B2.18 Description of other	discrete	character	

khay05_ad_spl_200906

Content	
Cases	12
Variable(s)	390
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V54	hhid	hhid: Household ID	contin	numeric	
V55	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1	contin	numeric	
V56	hhid_old	hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003	contin	numeric	
V57	year	Year survey was conducted	contin	numeric	
V58	A_visitd	Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V59	A_visitm	Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V60	A_visity	Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V61	A_intrvwr1	Interviewer Code	discrete	character	
V62	A_intrvwr2	Interviewer Code	discrete	character	
V63	pcode	Person Code	contin	numeric	
V64	pcode_old	pcode of this individual in previous study year	contin	numeric	
V65	A_respORproxy	Respondent or Proxy answering?	contin	numeric	
V66	A_proxycode	Code of proxy	contin	numeric	
V67	A_otherscode	Names/Codes of other persons present?	discrete	character	
V68	A_modstH	Starting hour of module	contin	numeric	
V69	A_modstM	Starting minute of module	contin	numeric	
V70	resphhmod	Answered HH Module	contin	numeric	
V71	A_age	Age	contin	numeric	
V72	A_yob	Year born	contin	numeric	
V73	A_agelisted	Age now	contin	numeric	
V74	readwrite	Able to read and write?	contin	numeric	
V75	edlevel	Highest level of education	contin	numeric	
V76	inschool	Still in school?	contin	numeric	
V77	married	Marital status	contin	numeric	
V78	married_spouseinhh	Spouse/partner in hh?	contin	numeric	
V79	married_spouseinhh_pcode	Code of spouse/partner	contin	numeric	
V80	married_polyg	Polygamous marriage?	contin	numeric	
V81	haveid	Have an ID book?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V82	LC_ntot	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V83	LC_nm	Number of boys	contin	numeric	
V84	LC_nf	Number of girls	contin	numeric	
V85	LC_agech1	Age of child 1	contin	numeric	
V86	LC_agech2	Age of child 2	contin	numeric	
V87	LC_agech3	Age of child 3	contin	numeric	
V88	LC_agech4	Age of child 4	contin	numeric	
V89	LC_agech5	Age of child 5	contin	numeric	
V90	LC_agech6	Age of child 6	contin	numeric	
V91	LC_agech7	Age of child 7	contin	numeric	
V92	LC_agech8	Age of child 8	contin	numeric	
V93	LC_agech9	Age of child 9	contin	numeric	
V94	LC_agech10	Age of child 10	contin	numeric	
V95	DC	Any children that died?	contin	numeric	
V96	DC_ntot	Number of children that died	contin	numeric	
V97	DC_agech1	Age at death of child 1	contin	numeric	
V98	DC_agech2	Age at death of child 2	contin	numeric	
V99	DC_agech3	Age at death of child 3	contin	numeric	
V100	DC_agech4	Age at death of child 4	contin	numeric	
V101	DC_agech5	Age at death of child 5	contin	numeric	
V102	DC_agech6	Age at death of child 6	contin	numeric	
V103	MG	Ever received a maintenance grant?	contin	numeric	
V104	MG_curr	Currently receiving a maint. grant?	contin	numeric	
V105	MG_years	Years receiving grant?	contin	numeric	
V106	MG_CSG	Grant from government?	contin	numeric	
V107	MG_CSG_nkids	For how many children receive grant?	contin	numeric	
V108	MG_CSG_amt	Amt each month from govt.?	contin	numeric	
V109	MG_father	Maintenance from father of child?	contin	numeric	
V110	MG_father_amtsnt_same	Does father pay same amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V111	MG_father_amtsnt_reg	Does he send money regularly?	contin	numeric	
V112	MG_father_amtsnt_avgamt	Average amt. sent?	contin	numeric	
V113	MG_CSG_applied	Have you applied for child support grant?	contin	numeric	
V114	MG_CSG_applied_whynot	Why have you not applied?	discrete	character	
V115	MG_CSG_applied_month	When did you apply, month?	contin	numeric	
V116	MG_CSG_applied_year	When did you apply, year?	contin	numeric	
V117	MG_CSG_applied_status	What has happened with your application?	discrete	character	
V118	OA_wrk_type	Work done in life	contin	numeric	
V119	OA_wrk_desc	Occupation for most of working life	discrete	character	
V120	OA_wrk_stop	Did you stop working?	contin	numeric	
V121	OA_wrk_reducehrs	Reduce hours or change type of work?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	OA_work_reducehrsOTH	Describe other	discrete	character	
V123	OA_work_stopyr	Year stopped work	discrete	character	
V124	OA_work_stopage	Age stopped work	discrete	character	
V125	OA_work_stopwhy	Reason stopped work	discrete	character	
V126	OA_ret_regpay	Respondent retired from reg. pay job?	contin	numeric	
V127	OA_ret_pckg	Retrenchment/retirement package?	contin	numeric	
V128	OA_ret_pckgamt	Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement?	contin	numeric	
V129	OA_ret_pckgamtU	=1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job	contin	numeric	
V130	OA_ret_pckg_spent	What did you spend money on?	discrete	character	
V131	OA_ret_earnmth_amt	Monthly earnings before retirement?	contin	numeric	
V132	OA_ret_earnmth_amtU	=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job	contin	numeric	
V133	OAP	Receiving state pension?	contin	numeric	
V134	OAP_age	How old when began pension	contin	numeric	
V135	OAP_amtrec	Amt. recv'd from pension monthly?	contin	numeric	
V136	OAP_mostsay1b	Who has most say in pension spending?	contin	numeric	
V137	OAP_whynot	Why not receiving pension now?	contin	numeric	
V138	OAP_whynot_oth	Description of other	discrete	character	
V139	work	Do you do anything to earn now?	contin	numeric	
V140	A_work_t1	Do you have a reg job for 1 employer?	contin	numeric	
V141	A_work_desc	Reg. pay job occupation (description)?	discrete	character	
V142	A_work_hrsperwk	How many hours do you work per week?	contin	numeric	
V143	A_work_hrsperwkU	=1 if unknown how many hrs worked per week	contin	numeric	
V144	A_work_wksperyr	How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V145	A_work_wksperyrU	=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year	contin	numeric	
V146	A_work_earn_amtmthly	How much do you earn from reg. job per month?	contin	numeric	
V147	A_work_earn_amtmthlyU	=1 if unknown how much money earned per month in job	contin	numeric	
V148	A_work_bens1	Job benefits - private pension?	contin	numeric	
V149	A_work_bens2	Job benefits - medical aid?	contin	numeric	
V150	A_work_bens3	Job benefits - UIF?	contin	numeric	
V151	A_work_oddjob	If odd jobs/work for self, what kind?	discrete	character	
V152	A_work_oddjob_yrs	How many years at this job?	contin	numeric	
V153	A_work_oddjob_hrsperwk	How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs?	contin	numeric	
V154	A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU	=1 if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week'	contin	numeric	
V155	A_work_oddjob_wksperyr	How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V156	A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU	=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year	contin	numeric	
V157	A_work_oddjob_earn_amt	How much do you earn doing odd jobs?	contin	numeric	
V158	A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper	Amt for week month or year?	contin	numeric	
V159	unemp_support1	means of support if not working, answer 1	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V160	unemp_support2	means of support if not working, answer 2	contin	numeric	
V161	unemp_support3	means of support if not working, answer 3	contin	numeric	
V162	unemp_support_oth	Description of other	discrete	character	
V163	unemp_looking	Looking for work?	contin	numeric	
V164	unemp_looking_whynot	Reason for not looking for work	discrete	character	
V165	A_work_lookingfor	Looking for additional/different employment	contin	numeric	
V166	amtrecM_othpen	Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc.	contin	numeric	
V167	amtrecM_DG	Disability grant	contin	numeric	
V168	amtrecM_UIF	Unemployment insurance (UIF)	contin	numeric	
V169	amtrecM_FCG	Foster care grant	contin	numeric	
V170	amtrecM_SCG	Care dependency/single care grant	contin	numeric	
V171	amtrecM_oth	Other	contin	numeric	
V172	amtrecM_othU	=1 if unknown amt of grant	contin	numeric	
V173	amtrecM_othdesc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V174	expM_clothesyours	Normal month clothing and shoes for you calculated	contin	numeric	
V175	expM_clothesforkids	Normal month clothing and shoes for children calculated	contin	numeric	
V176	expM_healthyours	Normal month health for you calculated	contin	numeric	
V177	expM_healthforkids	Normal month health for children calculated	contin	numeric	
V178	expM_persitems	Normal month personal items calculated	contin	numeric	
V179	expM_trans	Normal month transportation calculated	contin	numeric	
V180	expM_church	Normal month church dues calculated	contin	numeric	
V181	expM_uniformsyours	Last month uniforms etc for you calculated	contin	numeric	
V182	expM_uniformsforkids	Last month uniforms etc for children calculated	contin	numeric	
V183	expM_gambing	Normal month lottery/gambling calculated	contin	numeric	
V184	expM_leisure	Normal month leisure calculated	contin	numeric	
V185	expM_outsidehh	Normal month money,goods,food for outside calculated	contin	numeric	
V186	expM_burialsoc	Normal month burial society calculated	contin	numeric	
V187	expM_other	Normal month other calculated	contin	numeric	
V188	expM_eatout	Normal month Food eaten out calculated	contin	numeric	
V189	expM_cellp	Normal month personal cellular phone calculated	contin	numeric	
V190	expM_alctob	Normal month alcohol/tobacco calculated	contin	numeric	
V191	expM_otherdesc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V192	ate_bf	Eat breakfast?	contin	numeric	
V193	ate_bf_desc	Description of breakfast	discrete	character	
V194	ate_bf_sz	Size of breakfast	contin	numeric	
V195	ate_btwbflun	Eat between breakfast & lunch?	contin	numeric	
V196	ate_btwbflun_desc	Desc. of meal between breakfast & lunch?	discrete	character	
V197	ate_lunch	Eat lunch?	contin	numeric	
V198	ate_lunch_desc	Description of lunch	discrete	character	
V199	ate_lunch_sz	Size of lunch	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V200	ate_btwlundin	Eat between lunch & supper?	contin	numeric	
V201	ate_btwlundin_desc	Desc. of meal between lunch & supper?	discrete	character	
V202	ate_din	Eat supper?	contin	numeric	
V203	ate_din_desc	Description of supper	discrete	character	
V204	ate_din_sz	Size of supper	contin	numeric	
V205	drank_teaN	Number of times drank tea and/or coffee	contin	numeric	
V206	drank_tea_cupsN	Cups of tea and/or coffee at each instance	contin	numeric	
V207	drank_tspN	Spoons of sugar in each cup of tea/coffee	contin	numeric	
V208	drank_tspsz	Size of spoon used for measuring sugar	contin	numeric	
V209	drank_acidN	Glasses of acid drink drank	contin	numeric	
V210	drank_alc	Drink alcohol?	contin	numeric	
V211	drank_alc_bttlesN	Glasses/bottles of alcohol drank	discrete	character	
V212	chldhdhh_tobedhungry	Gone to bed hungry?	contin	numeric	
V213	chldhdhh_tobedhungryN	How many times gone to bed hungry	contin	numeric	
V214	chldhdhh_toschlhungry	Went to school hungry?	contin	numeric	
V215	chldhdhh_toschlhungryN	How many times went to school hungry	contin	numeric	
V216	chldhdhh_eatout	Eat at other's houses because no food?	contin	numeric	
V217	chldhdhh_eatoutN	How many times eat at other's b/c no food	contin	numeric	
V218	chldhdhh_dadjob	Father has regular pay job	contin	numeric	
V219	chldhdhh_dadjob_desc	Father's regular-pay occupation	discrete	character	
V220	chldhdhh_momjob	Mother worked outside of home	contin	numeric	
V221	chldhdhh_momjob_desc	Mother's occupation	discrete	character	
V222	chldhdhh_finances	Financial situation as a child	contin	numeric	
V223	finances_now	Financial situation today	contin	numeric	
V224	hlt_stateof	Health at present?	contin	numeric	
V225	hlt_TB	Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)?	contin	numeric	
V226	hlt_TB_recmed	TB: Received medication	contin	numeric	
V227	hlt_TB_onmeds	TB: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V228	hlt_TB_nomeds	TB: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V229	hlt_TBnomedsOTH	TB: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V230	hlt_BP	Ever had high blood pressure?	contin	numeric	
V231	hlt_BP_recmed	HBP: Received medication	contin	numeric	
V232	hlt_BP_onmeds	HBP: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V233	hlt_BP_nomeds	HBP: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V234	hlt_BPnomedsOTH	HBP: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V235	hlt_diab	Ever had diabetes/high blood sugar?	contin	numeric	
V236	hlt_diab_recmed	Diab: Received medication	contin	numeric	
V237	hlt_diab_onmeds	Diab: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V238	hlt_diab_nomeds	Diab: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	hlt_diabnomedsOTH	Diab: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V240	hlt_stroke	Ever had a stroke?	contin	numeric	
V241	hlt_stroke_recmed	Stroke: Received medication	contin	numeric	
V242	hlt_stroke_onmeds	Stroke: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V243	hlt_stroke_nomeds	Stroke: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V244	hlt_strokenomedsOTH	Stroke: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V245	hlt_heart	Ever had heart problems?	contin	numeric	
V246	ht_heart_recmed	Heart: Received medication	contin	numeric	
V247	hlt_heart_onmeds	Heart: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V248	hlt_heart_nomeds	Heart: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V249	hlt_heartnomedsOTH	Heart: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V250	hlt_cancer	Ever had cancer?	contin	numeric	
V251	hlt_cancer_recmed	Cancer: Received medication	contin	numeric	
V252	hlt_cancer_onmeds	Cancer: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V253	hlt_cancer_nomeds	Cancer: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V254	hlt_cancernomedsOTH	Cancer: desc of other why meds no longer taken	discrete	character	
V255	hlt_asthma	Ever had asthma/tightchest?	contin	numeric	
V256	hlt_asthma_recmed	Asthma: Received medication	contin	numeric	
V257	hlt_asthma_onmeds	Asthma: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V258	hlt_asthma_nomeds	Asthma: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V259	hlt_asthmanomedsOTH	Asthma: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V260	hlt_caeasarian	Ever had a Caesarian section?	contin	numeric	
V261	hlt_sterilized	Ever undergone sterilization?	contin	numeric	
V262	illM_flu	Flu symptoms past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V263	illM_fever	Fever in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V264	illM_cough	Persistent cough in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V265	illM_cough_withblood	Cough with blood in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V266	illM_chesttight	Tightchest in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V267	illM_chestpain	Chest pain in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V268	illM_bodyache	Body ache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V269	illM_headache	Headache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V270	illM_backache	Back ache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V271	illM_jointpain	Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V272	illM_vomiting	Vomiting in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V273	illM_diarrhea	Diarrhea in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V274	illM_feltweak	Felt weak in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V275	illM_wormsinstool	Worms in stool in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V276	illM_pain_upperabd	Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V277	illM_pain_lowerabd	Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V278	illM_painfulur	Painful urination in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V279	illM_swolenank	Swelling ankles in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V280	illM_rash	Rash in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V281	illM_weightloss	Severe weight loss in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V282	illM_memoryloss	Memory loss in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V283	illM_paralysis_partial	Partially paralyzed in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V284	illM_paralysis	Paralyzed in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V285	illM_yes	Did respondent answer 'yes' to at least one symptom?	contin	numeric	
V286	ill_no_consult	If no health problems, when was last doctor's visit?	contin	numeric	
V287	ill_no_consult_who	Who was consulted?	contin	numeric	
V288	ill_no_consult_whoOTH	Who was consulted: Other	discrete	character	
V289	ill_no_consult_fee	Was there any consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V290	ill_no_consult_fee_amt	How much was consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V291	ill_no_consult_whopaid	Who paid for consultation?	contin	numeric	
V292	ill_no_consult_whopaidOTH	Who paid for it: Other	discrete	character	
V293	ill_no_seeoth	Was there any one else seen?	contin	numeric	
V294	ill_no_seeoth_fee	there a consult fee?	contin	numeric	
V295	ill_no_seeoth_fee_amt	How much was this visit	contin	numeric	
V296	ill_no_seeoth_whopaid	Who paid for this visit fee?	contin	numeric	
V297	ill_yes_consult	Did you see anyone else?	contin	numeric	
V298	ill_yes_consultwho	Who did you consult?	contin	numeric	
V299	ill_yes_consultwhoOTH	Who was consulted: Other	discrete	character	
V300	ill_yes_consult_fee	_1 Was ther consultation fee for this visit?	contin	numeric	
V301	ill_yes_consult_fee_amt	_2 How much was consulation fee for this visit?	contin	numeric	
V302	ill_yes_consult_fee_amtU	=1 if unknown amount amount paid for consult	contin	numeric	
V303	ill_yes_consult_whopaid	Who paid for this consultation?	contin	numeric	
V304	ill_yes_consult_whopaidOTH	Who paid for it: Other	discrete	character	
V305	ill_yes_consult_meds	Was there any medical prescription?	contin	numeric	
V306	ill_yes_consult_meds_amt	How much was this prescription?	contin	numeric	
V307	ill_yes_consult_meds_amtU	=1 if unknown amount paid for visit	contin	numeric	
V308	ill_yes_consult_meds_whopd	Who paid for this presciption?	contin	numeric	
V309	ill_yes_consult_meds_whopdOTH	Who paid for it: Other	discrete	character	
V310	ill_yes_consultmore	D3.19 Did you see anyone else?	contin	numeric	
V311	ill_yes_consultmore_fee	Was there consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V312	ill_yes_consultmore_feeamt	How much was this consultaion fee?	contin	numeric	
V313	ill_yes_consultmore_whopaid	Who paid for this consulation?	contin	numeric	
V314	ill_yes_consultmore_meds	Was there any medical presciption?	contin	numeric	
V315	ill_yes_consultmore_meds_amt	How much was this presciption?	contin	numeric	
V316	ill_yes_consultmore_meds_whopd	Who paid for this prescription?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	illY_consult	Was there any one consulted in the last twelve month?	contin	numeric	
V318	illY_consult_who	Who was consulted?	contin	numeric	
V319	illY_consult_whoOTH	Who was consulted: Other	discrete	character	
V320	illY_consult_fee	Was there consulation fee?	contin	numeric	
V321	illY_consult_fee_amt	How much was this consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V322	illY_consult_fee_amtU	=1 if unknown amount paid for visit	contin	numeric	
V323	illY_consult_whopaid	Who paid for this consultation	contin	numeric	
V324	illY_consultmore	Was there any one else seen?	contin	numeric	
V325	illY_consultmore_fee	Was there consultation fee for this visit?	contin	numeric	
V326	illY_consultmore_fee_amt	How much was the consulation fee?	contin	numeric	
V327	illY_consultmore_whopaid	Who paid for this consultation?	contin	numeric	
V328	dis_know_stroke	Knowledge about high BP and Stroke	contin	numeric	
V329	dis_know_cancer	Knowledge about high BP and Cancer	contin	numeric	
V330	dis_know_hdaches	Knowledge about high BP and Headaches	contin	numeric	
V331	dis_know_heart	Knowledge about high BP and Heart problems	contin	numeric	
V332	dis_know_norisk	Knowledge about high BP and no risk	contin	numeric	
V333	ADL_dress	Level of difficulty dressing	contin	numeric	
V334	ADL_bath	Level of difficulty bathing	contin	numeric	
V335	ADL_eat	Level of difficulty eating	contin	numeric	
V336	ADL_toil	Level of difficulty toileting	contin	numeric	
V337	ADL_bus	Level of difficulty bus,taxi	contin	numeric	
V338	ADL_lightwork	Level of difficulty light work	contin	numeric	
V339	ADL_money	Level of difficulty managing money	contin	numeric	
V340	ADL_stairs	Level of difficulty climbing stairs	contin	numeric	
V341	ADL_lift	Level of difficulty lifting objects	contin	numeric	
V342	ADL_walk	Level of difficulty walking 200-300m	contin	numeric	
V343	vision_glasses	Use spectacles or glasses	contin	numeric	
V344	vision_tested	Year when vision last tested	contin	numeric	
V345	vision_withglasses	Vision with glasses	contin	numeric	
V346	hearing_hearingaid	Use a hearing aid	contin	numeric	
V347	hearing_howisit	Hearing with hearing aid	contin	numeric	
V348	dental_problems	Have tooth or mouth problems	contin	numeric	
V349	abletocook	Able to cook for self	contin	numeric	
V350	exercise	Do you do any exercise?	contin	numeric	
V351	sports_freq	Play sports regularly	contin	numeric	
V352	bodyshape	Which best describes your actual body shape?	contin	numeric	
V353	bodyshape_prefer	Which body shape would you most like to have?	contin	numeric	
V354	Minhh	Mother in hh?	contin	numeric	
V355	Minhh_pcode	Code of mother	contin	numeric	
V356	Malive	Mother alive or deceased?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V357	Mdead_age	Mother's age when died	contin	numeric	
V358	Mdead_ageU	=1 if unknown Mother's age when died	contin	numeric	
V359	Mdead_gt50	Older or younger than 50 when she died?	contin	numeric	
V360	Malive_age	How old is mother (alive)?	contin	numeric	
V361	Malive_ageU	=1 if age is unknown	contin	numeric	
V362	Finhh	Father in hh?	contin	numeric	
V363	Finhh_pcode	Father's pcode	contin	numeric	
V364	Falive	Father alive or deceased?	contin	numeric	
V365	Fdead_age	Father age died?	contin	numeric	
V366	Fdead_ageU	=1 if unknown father age died	contin	numeric	
V367	Fdead_gt50	Older or younger than 50 when he died?	contin	numeric	
V368	Falive_age	How old is father (alive)?	contin	numeric	
V369	Falive_ageU	=1 if age is unknown	contin	numeric	
V370	MH_mis	I Could not stop feeling miserable	contin	numeric	
V371	MH_dep	I felt depressed	contin	numeric	
V372	MH_sad	I felt sad	contin	numeric	
V373	MH_cried	I cried a lot	contin	numeric	
V374	MH_eat	I did not feel like eating	contin	numeric	
V375	MH_effort	I felt everything was an effort	contin	numeric	
V376	MH_sleep	My sleep was restless	contin	numeric	
V377	MH_getgoing	I could not get going	contin	numeric	
V378	MH_worried	One month or longer worried	contin	numeric	
V379	MH_worried_morethanmost	Worry more than others	contin	numeric	
V380	MH_worried_ended	If yes, has that period ended?	contin	numeric	
V381	MH_worried_years	How many years has it been going on?	contin	numeric	
V382	MH_worried_yearsU	=1 if unknown how many years worried	contin	numeric	
V383	MH_worried_mostdays	Did/do you worry most days?	contin	numeric	
V384	MH_worried_hardtostop	Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying?	contin	numeric	
V385	MH_worried_diff	Did/do you have different worries at same time?	contin	numeric	
V386	MH_worried_desc	What were/are you worried about?	discrete	character	
V387	MH_worried_tell1	Person 1 who you plan to tell?	contin	numeric	
V388	MH_worried_tell2	Person 2 who you plan to tell?	contin	numeric	
V389	MH_worried_tell3	Person 3 who you plan to tell?	contin	numeric	
V390	MH_worried_tellOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V391	MH_worried_interfere	How much did\do problems interfere with life?	contin	numeric	
V392	MH_dreams	Troubling dreams in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V393	MH_lifebetter	Do you expect life to get better	contin	numeric	
V394	MH_smoke	Do you smoke or use snuff?	contin	numeric	
V395	MH_smoke_cigN	How many cigarettes/cigars per day?	contin	numeric	
V396	MH_smoke_cigNU	=1 if unknown how many cigs per days	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V397	MH_smoke_snuffN	How many pipefuls of snuff in a day?	contin	numeric	
V398	MH_smoke_chewN	How many pinches of chew in a day?	contin	numeric	
V399	MH_smokereg	Have you regularly smoked?	contin	numeric	
V400	MH_alc	Drink alcohol?	contin	numeric	
V401	MH_alcN	Do you drink more than once per week?	contin	numeric	
V402	MH_famalc_toomuch	anyone in hh drink too much?	contin	numeric	
V403	fam_respect	Family respect?	contin	numeric	
V404	comm_respect	Community respect?	contin	numeric	
V405	comm_trusted	Community trust?	contin	numeric	
V406	comm_jealous	Is jealousy a problem?	contin	numeric	
V407	onetotalkto	Someone to speak to?	contin	numeric	
V408	rel_import	How important is religion?	contin	numeric	
V409	rel_desc	What is your religion?	contin	numeric	
V410	rel_descOTH	Desc. of other religion	discrete	character	
V411	crimevictim	Crime victim in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V412	crimevictim_desc	What crimes?	discrete	character	
V413	everhurt	Physically hurt?	contin	numeric	
V414	everhurt_when	When did you get physically attacked?	discrete	character	
V415	pastyr_govtprog	Participated in government training program	contin	numeric	
V416	pastyr_povallevprog	Participated in poverty alleviation program	contin	numeric	
V417	pastyr_pubwrksprog	Participated in public works program	contin	numeric	
V418	vote_2004	Did you vote in the 2004 elections?	contin	numeric	
V419	mainproblems	Main problems in life right now?	discrete	character	
V420	mainsourcefhappy	Main source of happiness?	discrete	character	
V421	height	Respondent's height	contin	numeric	
V422	heightU	=1 if unknown height	contin	numeric	
V423	weight	Respondent's weight	contin	numeric	
V424	waist	Respondent's waist	contin	numeric	
V425	hip	Respondent's hip	contin	numeric	
V426	SBP2	Respondent's blood pressure reading 1: SBP	contin	numeric	
V427	DBP2	Respondent's blood pressure reading 1: DBP	contin	numeric	
V428	pulse2	Respondent's blood pressure reading 1: Pulse	contin	numeric	
V429	SBP3	Respondent's blood pressure reading 2: SBP	contin	numeric	
V430	DBP3	Respondent's blood pressure reading 2: DBP	contin	numeric	
V431	pulse3	Respondent's blood pressure reading 2: Pulse	contin	numeric	
V432	mod_end_h	Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V433	mod_end_m	Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V434	complevel	Comprehension level of respondent	contin	numeric	
V435	cooplevel	Cooperation level	contin	numeric	
V436	assistedlevel	Level of assistance	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V437	assistedpcode	Code of person who helped answer	contin	numeric	
V438	addlcomm	Additional comments	discrete	character	
V439	bank	(c11_2 in 2003) Bank or savings account?	contin	numeric	
V440	stokvel	(c11_3 in 2003) Participate in a stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V441	nomeasure_reason	Why no measurement	contin	numeric	
V442	lang1st	used for interview: order 1	contin	numeric	
V443	lang2nd	used for interview: order 2	contin	numeric	

khay02030405_ad_200906

Content	Adult Module: Questions asked of individual residents
Cases	2249
Variable(s)	610
Structure	Type: relational Keys: year(year: Year of this survey), hhid(hhid: Household identification number), pcode(Person code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	year	year: Year of this survey	contin	numeric	
V445	hhid	hhid: Household identification number	contin	numeric	
V446	hhid_ind	hhid_ind: Was this hh surveyed in other study year	contin	numeric	
V447	pcode	Person code	contin	numeric	
V448	pcode_ind	pcode_ind: Information about this individual's interview	contin	numeric	
V449	A_visitd	Cover 3. Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V450	A_visitm	Cover 3. Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V451	A_visity	Cover 3. Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V452	A_intrvwr1	Cover 4. Interviewer Code	discrete	character	
V453	A_intrvwr2	Cover 4. Interviewer Code	discrete	character	
V454	A_respORproxy	C0.1 Respondent or Proxy answering?	contin	numeric	
V455	A_proxycode	C0.2 Code of proxy	contin	numeric	
V456	A_otherscode	C0.3 Names of other persons present?	discrete	character	
V457	A_modstH	C0.4 Starting hour of module	contin	numeric	
V458	A_modstM	C0.4 Starting minute of module	contin	numeric	
V459	resphhmod	C1 Answered HH Module	contin	numeric	
V460	A_age	c2.0: Age	contin	numeric	
V461	A_yob	C2.0 Year born	contin	numeric	
V462	A_agelisted	C2.0 Age now	contin	numeric	
V463	A_readwrite	C2.1 Respondent able to read and write?	contin	numeric	
V464	A_edlevel	C2.2 Highest level of education	contin	numeric	
V465	A_edmore	C1.3 Further formal education?	contin	numeric	
V466	A_edmoreedtyp	C1.4 Kind of further formal education	contin	numeric	
V467	A_edmoreDESC	C1.4 Description of other formal education	discrete	character	
V468	A_edmoredone	c1_4: completed education?	contin	numeric	
V469	A_edmoreyear	C1.5 Year achieved highest level of educ.	contin	numeric	
V470	A_edmoreage	C1.5 Age achieved highest level of educ.	contin	numeric	
V471	A_edmoreageU	=1 if age stopped school unknown	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	A_inschool	C3.4 Still in school?	contin	numeric	
V473	A_married	C3.6 Marital status	contin	numeric	
V474	A_married_spouseinhh	C3.7 Spouse/partner in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V475	A_married_spouseinhh_pcode	C3.8 Code of spouse/partner	contin	numeric	
V476	A_married_polyg	C3.9 Polygamous marriage?	contin	numeric	
V477	haveid	C3.10 Have ID book?	contin	numeric	
V478	LC_ntot	C4 Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V479	LC_nm	C4.1 Number of boys	contin	numeric	
V480	LC_nf	C4.1 Number of girls	contin	numeric	
V481	LC_agech1	c4_2_1: Age of child 1	contin	numeric	
V482	LC_agech2	c4_2_2: Age of child 2	contin	numeric	
V483	LC_agech3	c4_2_3: Age of child 3	contin	numeric	
V484	LC_agech4	c4_2_4: Age of child 4	contin	numeric	
V485	LC_agech5	c4_2_5: Age of child 5	contin	numeric	
V486	LC_agech6	c4_2_6: Age of child 6	contin	numeric	
V487	LC_agech7	c4_2_7: Age of child 7	contin	numeric	
V488	LC_agech8	c4_2_8: Age of child 8	contin	numeric	
V489	LC_agech9	c4_2_9: Age of child 9	contin	numeric	
V490	LC_agech10	c4_2_10: Age of child 10	contin	numeric	
V491	DC	Any children that died?	contin	numeric	
V492	DC_ntot	Number of children that died	contin	numeric	
V493	DC_agech1	c4_4_1: Age of child 1 that died	contin	numeric	
V494	DC_agech2	c4_4_2: Age of child 2 that died	contin	numeric	
V495	DC_agech3	c4_4_3: Age of child 3 that died	contin	numeric	
V496	DC_agech4	c4_4_4: Age of child 4 that died	contin	numeric	
V497	DC_agech5	c4_4_5: Age of child 5 that died	contin	numeric	
V498	DC_agech6	c4_4_6: Age of child 6 that died	contin	numeric	
V499	DC_agech7	c4_4_7: Age of child 7 that died	contin	numeric	
V500	MG	C5.1 Ever received a maintenance grant?	contin	numeric	
V501	MG_curr	C5.2 Currently receiving a maint. grant?	contin	numeric	
V502	MG_years	c5_3: Years receiving grant?	contin	numeric	
V503	MG_yearsU	=1 if Years receiving grant unknown	contin	numeric	
V504	MG_CSG	C5.4 Grant from government?	contin	numeric	
V505	MG_CSG_amt	C5.6 Amt each month from govt.?	contin	numeric	
V506	MG_CSG_nkids	C5.5 For how many children receive grant?	contin	numeric	
V507	MG_father	C5.7 Maintenance from father of child?	contin	numeric	
V508	MG_father_amtsnt_same	C5.8 Does father pay same amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V509	MG_father_amtsnt_reg	C5.9 Does he send money regularly?	contin	numeric	
V510	MG_father_amtsnt_avgamt	C5.10 Avg. amout sent?	contin	numeric	
V511	MG_father_amtsnt_avgamtU	=1, if unknown how much father sends in avg month	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V512	MG_father_court	H5.8 Maintainance grant amount changed by court order?	contin	numeric	
V513	MG_father_court_amt	H5.9 How much did you receive before court order?	contin	numeric	
V514	MG_whofor	H5.10 Is this grant for self/child/both?	contin	numeric	
V515	MG_CSG_applied	C5.12 Have you applied for maintenance grant?	contin	numeric	
V516	MG_CSG_applied_whynot	C5.13 Why have you not applied?	discrete	character	
V517	MG_CSG_applied_month	C5.14 When did you apply, month?	contin	numeric	
V518	MG_CSG_applied_year	C5.14 When did you apply, year?	contin	numeric	
V519	MG_CSG_applied_status	C5.15 What has happened with your application?	discrete	character	
V520	OA_wrk_type	C5.17 Work done in life	contin	numeric	
V521	OA_wrk_desc	C5.18 Occupation for most of working life	discrete	character	
V522	OA_wrk_stop	C5.19 Did you stop working?	contin	numeric	
V523	OA_wrk_reducehrs	C5.20 Older change work or reduce hours?	contin	numeric	
V524	OA_work_reducehrsOTH	C5.20 Describe other	discrete	character	
V525	OA_work_stopyr	C5.21 Year stopped work	contin	numeric	
V526	OA_work_stopyrU	=1, if unknown in what year stopped work	contin	numeric	
V527	OA_work_stopage	C5.21 Age stopped work	contin	numeric	
V528	OA_work_stopwhy	C5.22 Reason stopped work	discrete	character	
V529	OAR_why_eligible_statepens	C7.1 Eligible for state pension	contin	numeric	
V530	OAR_why_age	C7.2 Reached retirement age at place of work	contin	numeric	
V531	OAR_why_eligible_workpens	C7.3 Eligible for pension from employer	contin	numeric	
V532	OAR_why_retrench	C7.4 Retrenchment or early retirement	contin	numeric	
V533	OAR_why_lostjob	C7.5 Lost job/or business bad	contin	numeric	
V534	OAR_why_hatework	C7.6 Did not enjoy work	contin	numeric	
V535	OAR_why_tooold	C7.7 Too old to work	contin	numeric	
V536	OAR_why_lowwage	C7.8 Wages too low	contin	numeric	
V537	OAR_why_health	C7.9 Had health problems	contin	numeric	
V538	OAR_why_caretaker	C7.10 Had to care for others	contin	numeric	
V539	OAR_why_spouseretired	C7.11 Spouse retired	contin	numeric	
V540	OAR_why_OTH	C7.12 Other reasons	contin	numeric	
V541	OAR_why_OTH_DESC	C7.12 Describe other	discrete	character	
V542	OAR_worked_pensfund	C9.1 Member of provident or pension fund	contin	numeric	
V543	OAR_worked_pensfund_paid	C9.2 Paid something from provident or pension fund?	contin	numeric	
V544	OAR_worked_pensfund_paid_use	C9.3 What did you do with the money?	discrete	character	
V545	OAR_worked_pensfund_rec	C9.4 Pension income from former employer?	contin	numeric	
V546	OAR_worked_pensfund_rec_age	C9.6 How old when received pension	contin	numeric	
V547	OA_ret_regpay	C5.23 Respondent retired from reg. pay job?	contin	numeric	
V548	OA_ret_pckg	C5.24 Retrenchment/retirement package?	contin	numeric	
V549	OA_ret_pckgamt	C5.25 Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement?	contin	numeric	
V550	OA_ret_pckgamtU	=1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V551	OA_ret_pckg_spent	C5.26 What did you spend money on?	discrete	character	
V552	OA_ret_earnmth_amt	C5.27 Monthly earnings before retirement?	contin	numeric	
V553	OA_ret_earnmthamtU	=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job'	contin	numeric	
V554	OAP	C5.28 Receiving state pension?	contin	numeric	
V555	OAP_age	C5.29 How old when began pension	contin	numeric	
V556	OAP_ageU	=1 if unknown how old when began pension	contin	numeric	
V557	OAP_amtrec	C5.30 Amt. recv'd from pension monthly?	contin	numeric	
V558	OAP_mostsay1	C5.31 Who has most say in pension spending?	contin	numeric	
V559	OAP_mostsay2	C5.31 Who has most say in pension spending?	contin	numeric	
V560	OAP_whynot	C5.32 Why not receiving pension now?	contin	numeric	
V561	OAP_whynot_oth	Description of other	discrete	character	
V562	OAP_whynotOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V563	OAP_whynotDESC	C5.32 Description of other	discrete	character	
V564	OAP_disability	C14.0.2a Currently receive disability pension?	contin	numeric	
V565	OAP_disabilityage	C14.0.2b How old when began receiving disability pension?	contin	numeric	
V566	OAP_veterans	C14.0.3a Currently receive veteran's/apartheid pension?	contin	numeric	
V567	OAP_veterans_age	C14.0.3b Age when began receiving veteran's/apartheid pension?	contin	numeric	
V568	OAP_veterans_amt	C14.0.3c Amt. received per month from vet./apartheid pension?	contin	numeric	
V569	OAP_sameasjob	Income from pension more or less than job?	contin	numeric	
V570	OAP_giveto	Do you give all/part of pension to someone else?	contin	numeric	
V571	OAP_givetowho	To whom you hand it over?	discrete	character	
V572	OAP_toother_amt	How much of pension is handed over?	contin	numeric	
V573	OAP_toother_amt1	What is the first payment?	discrete	character	
V574	OAP_toother_amt2	What is the second payment?	discrete	character	
V575	OAP_toother_amt3	What is the third payment?	discrete	character	
V576	OAP_toother_amt4	What is the fourth payment?	discrete	character	
V577	OAP_toother_amt5	What is the fifth payment?	discrete	character	
V578	OAP_toother_amt6	What is the sixth payment?	discrete	character	
V579	OAP_amtleft	How much of pension is left over after payments?	contin	numeric	
V580	OAP_amtleft_towho	Who keeps the pension money left over?	discrete	character	
V581	OAP_morecredit	Does pension make it easier to buy on credit?	contin	numeric	
V582	OAP_dodiff	What did you do differently?	discrete	character	
V583	OAP_lifebetter	How did life become better?	discrete	character	
V584	OAP_lifeworse	How did life become worse?	discrete	character	
V585	OANP_getinfuture	Do you expect to receive one in the future?	contin	numeric	
V586	OANP_getinfuture_howspend	What will you do differently when you receive it?	discrete	character	
V587	OANP_getinfuture_better	How will life be better?	discrete	character	
V588	OANP_getinfuture_worse	How will life be worse?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V589	A_work	Do you do anything to earn now?	contin	numeric	
V590	A_work_t1	Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (1st)	contin	numeric	
V591	A_work_t2	Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (2nd)	contin	numeric	
V592	A_work_desc	Reg. pay job occupation (description)?	discrete	character	
V593	A_work_reg_yrs	How long at this job, years	contin	numeric	
V594	A_work_hrsperwk	How many hours do you work(per week)?	contin	numeric	
V595	A_work_hrsperwkU	=1 if unknown how many hrs worked per week	contin	numeric	
V596	A_work_wksperyr	How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V597	A_work_wksperyrU	=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year	contin	numeric	
V598	A_work_earn_amtmthly	How much do you earn from this job per month?	contin	numeric	
V599	A_work_earn_amtmthlyU	=1 if unknown how much money earned per month in job	contin	numeric	
V600	A_work_bens1	Job benefits . private pension?	contin	numeric	
V601	A_work_bens2	Job benefits . medical aid?	contin	numeric	
V602	A_work_bens3	Job benefits . UIF?	contin	numeric	
V603	A_work_oddjob	If odd jobs/work for self, what kind?	discrete	character	
V604	A_work_oddjob_yrs	How many years at this job?	contin	numeric	
V605	A_work_oddjob_yrsU	=1 if unknown how many yrs at this job	contin	numeric	
V606	A_work_oddjob_hrsperwk	How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs?	contin	numeric	
V607	A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU	=1, if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week	contin	numeric	
V608	A_work_oddjob_wksperyr	How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V609	A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU	=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year	contin	numeric	
V610	A_work_oddjob_earn_amt	What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?	contin	numeric	
V611	A_work_oddjob_earn_amtU	=1, if unknown how much earned from this work	contin	numeric	
V612	A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper	Amt for week month or year?	contin	numeric	
V613	A_unemp_looking	Looking for work?	contin	numeric	
V614	A_unemp_support1	Means of support if not working? 1st response	contin	numeric	
V615	A_unemp_support_oth	How do you support yourself (Other)	discrete	character	
V616	A_unemp_support2	Means of support if not working? 2nd response	contin	numeric	
V617	A_unemp_support3	Means of support if not working? 3rd response	contin	numeric	
V618	A_unemp_looking_whynot	Why not?	discrete	character	
V619	A_work_lookingfor	Looking for additional/different employment	contin	numeric	
V620	A_amtrecM_veteranspen	Currently receive veteran's/ apartheid pension?	contin	numeric	
V621	A_amtrecM_othpen	Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc.	contin	numeric	
V622	A_amtrecM_othpenU	=1, if unknown how much money recvd from pension monthly	contin	numeric	
V623	A_amtrecM_DG	Disability grant	contin	numeric	
V624	A_amtrecM_UIF	Unemployment insurance (UIF)	contin	numeric	
V625	A_amtrecM_FCG	Foster care grant	contin	numeric	
V626	A_amtrecM_SCG	Care dependency/single care grant	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V627	A_amtrecM_oth	Other	contin	numeric	
V628	A_amtrecM_othU	=1 if amt for other unknown	contin	numeric	
V629	A_amtrecM_othdesc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V630	A_amtrecM_emppens	Employer pension for worker's comp.	contin	numeric	
V631	A_amtrecM_annuity	Retirement annuity	contin	numeric	
V632	A_amtrecM_savings	Savings,interest	contin	numeric	
V633	A_amtrecM_childgrant	New child grant	contin	numeric	
V634	A_amtrecM_church	Religious organisation (Church)	contin	numeric	
V635	A_amtrecM_rentals	Money from lodgers/Property rental	contin	numeric	
V636	A_loanedtoyou	Money given/loaned from inside or outside house	contin	numeric	
V637	A_expM_eatout	Normal month: amt spent Food eaten out	contin	numeric	
V638	A_expM_clothesyours	Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for you	contin	numeric	
V639	A_expM_clotheseyoursU	=1, if unknown how much spent on clothing and shoes for you	contin	numeric	
V640	A_expM_clothesforkids	Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children	contin	numeric	
V641	A_expM_clothesforkidsU	=1 if unknown amt spent clothing & shoes for children	contin	numeric	
V642	A_expM_healthyours	Normal month: amt spent health for you	contin	numeric	
V643	A_expM_healthyoursU	=1 if unknown monthly amt spent on health	contin	numeric	
V644	A_expM_healthforkids	Normal month: amt spent health for children	contin	numeric	
V645	A_expM_persitems	Normal month: amt spent personal items	contin	numeric	
V646	A_expM_cellp	Normal month: amt spent personal cellular phone	contin	numeric	
V647	A_expM_trans	Normal month: amt spent transportation	contin	numeric	
V648	A_expM_transU	=1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation	contin	numeric	
V649	A_expM_church	Normal month: amt spent church dues	contin	numeric	
V650	A_expM_churchU	=1, if unknown how much spent on church dues, social clubs	contin	numeric	
V651	A_expM_uniformsyours	Last month amt spent uniforms etc for you	contin	numeric	
V652	A_expM_uniformsyoursU	=1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you	contin	numeric	
V653	A_expM_uniformsforkids	Last month amt spent uniforms etc for children	contin	numeric	
V654	A_expM_gambling	Normal month: amt spent lottery/gambling	contin	numeric	
V655	A_expM_alctob	Normal month: amt spent alcohol/tobacco	contin	numeric	
V656	A_expM_leisure	Normal month: amt spent leisure	contin	numeric	
V657	A_expM_outsidehh	Normal month: amt spent money,goods,food for outside	contin	numeric	
V658	A_expM_outsidehhU	=1 if unknown monthly amt spent for outside hh	contin	numeric	
V659	A_expM_burialsoc	Normal month: amt spent burial society	contin	numeric	
V660	A_expM_other	Normal month: amt spent other	contin	numeric	
V661	A_expM_otherU	=1 if unknown amt spent other	contin	numeric	
V662	A_expM_otherdesc	Normal month: amt spent other: description	discrete	character	
V663	A_expM_stokvel	Normal month amt spent stokvel	contin	numeric	
V664	A_expM_savings	Normal month amt spent savings	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V665	A_expM_business	Normal month amt spent on business	contin	numeric	
V666	A_expM_remainder	Money left for self at end of month	contin	numeric	
V667	A_expM_remainder_howspend	What do you do with this money?	discrete	character	
V668	A_bank	Bank or savings account?	contin	numeric	
V669	A_stokvel	Participate in a stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V670	A_lifeins	Do you have life insurance	contin	numeric	
V671	borrowedfromyou	Given money in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V672	ate_bf	Eat breakfast?	contin	numeric	
V673	ate_bf_desc	Description of breakfast	discrete	character	
V674	ate_bf_sz	Size of breakfast	contin	numeric	
V675	ate_btwbflun	Eat between breakfast & lunch?	contin	numeric	
V676	ate_btwbflun_desc	Desc. of meal between breakfast & lunch?	discrete	character	
V677	ate_lunch	Eat lunch?	contin	numeric	
V678	ate_lunch_desc	Description of lunch	discrete	character	
V679	ate_lunch_sz	Size of lunch	contin	numeric	
V680	ate_btwlundin	Eat between lunch & supper?	contin	numeric	
V681	ate_btwlundin_desc	Desc. of meal between lunch & supper?	discrete	character	
V682	ate_din	Eat supper?	contin	numeric	
V683	ate_din_desc	Description of supper	discrete	character	
V684	ate_din_sz	Size of supper	contin	numeric	
V685	drank_teaN	Number of times drank tea and/or coffee	contin	numeric	
V686	drank_tea_cupsN	Cups of tea and/or coffee at each instance	contin	numeric	
V687	drank_tspN	Spoons of sugar in each cup of tea/coffee	contin	numeric	
V688	drank_tspsz	Size of spoon used for measuring sugar	contin	numeric	
V689	drank_acidN	Glasses of acid drink drank	contin	numeric	
V690	drank_alc	Drink alcohol?	contin	numeric	
V691	drank_alc_bttlesN	Glasses/bottles of alcohol drank	discrete	character	
V692	chldhdhh_tobedhungry	Gone to bed hungry?	contin	numeric	
V693	chldhdhh_tobedhungryN	How many times gone to bed hungry	contin	numeric	
V694	chldhdhh_toschlhungry	Went to school hungry?	contin	numeric	
V695	chldhdhh_toschlhungryN	How many times went to school hungry	contin	numeric	
V696	chldhdhh_eatout	Eat at other's houses because no food?	contin	numeric	
V697	chldhdhh_eatoutN	How many times eat at other's b/c no food	contin	numeric	
V698	chldhdhh_dadjob	Father has regular pay job	contin	numeric	
V699	chldhdhh_dadjob_desc	Father's regular-pay occupation	discrete	character	
V700	chldhdhh_momjob	Mother worked outside of home	contin	numeric	
V701	chldhdhh_momjob_desc	Mother's occupation	discrete	character	
V702	chldhdhh_finances	Financial situation as a child	contin	numeric	
V703	finances_now	Financial situation today	contin	numeric	
V704	EC_ownhome	Do you have a home in the Eastern Cape?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V705	EC_goto	How often do you travel to Eastern Cape?	contin	numeric	
V706	EC_lastthere	When were you last there?	discrete	character	
V707	EC_bringmoney	Do you bring goods/money with you?	contin	numeric	
V708	EC_bring_food	Did you bring food	contin	numeric	
V709	EC_bring_money	Did you bring money	contin	numeric	
V710	EC_bring_clothing	Did you bring clothing?	contin	numeric	
V711	EC_bring_OTH	Desc. of other	discrete	character	
V712	EC_sendmoney	Do you send money/goods there?	contin	numeric	
V713	EC_sendwhat	What do you send?	discrete	character	
V714	EC_sendto1	To whom do you send it?	contin	numeric	
V715	EC_sendto2	To whom do you send it?	contin	numeric	
V716	EC_sendtoOTH	Desc. of other	discrete	character	
V717	EC_cometoyou	Have family/friends come to stay with you?	contin	numeric	
V718	EC_cometoyou_bringgoods	Did they bring goods/money with them?	contin	numeric	
V719	EC_cometoyou_bringgoods_what	What did they bring	discrete	character	
V720	EC_cometoyou1	Who has come to stay?	contin	numeric	
V721	EC_cometoyou2	Who has come to stay?	contin	numeric	
V722	EC_cometoyou3	Who has come to stay? 3rd	contin	numeric	
V723	EC_cometoyouOTH	Desc. of other	discrete	character	
V724	EC_cometoyou_stay1	How long do they stay in Khayelitsha? (1st person)	contin	numeric	
V725	EC_cometoyou_stay2	How long do they stay in Khayelitsha? (2nd person)	contin	numeric	
V726	EC_recfrom	Do they send things when not visiting?	contin	numeric	
V727	EC_recfrom_food	Do they send food	contin	numeric	
V728	EC_recfrom_money	Do they send money	contin	numeric	
V729	EC_recfrom_clothing	Do they send clothing?	contin	numeric	
V730	EC_recfromOTH	Desc. of other	discrete	character	
V731	EC_contributiontohh_importance	How important is their financial contribution?	contin	numeric	
V732	EC_return	Do you plan to return to E. Cape?	contin	numeric	
V733	EC_return_when	If yes, when?	discrete	character	
V734	EC_own_land	Own in ECape plot of land?	contin	numeric	
V735	EC_own_house	Own in ECape house?	contin	numeric	
V736	EC_own_livestock	Own in E Cape livestock?	contin	numeric	
V737	EC_own_other	Own in E Cape other?	contin	numeric	
V738	EC_own_otherOTH	Own in E Cape desc of other	discrete	character	
V739	EC_plantobeburied	Plan to be buried in E. Cape?	contin	numeric	
V740	A_SRHS	Health at present?	contin	numeric	
V741	A_SRHS_betterornot	Health better or worse than 1 year ago?	contin	numeric	
V742	hlt_TB	Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)?	contin	numeric	
V743	hlt_TB_when	First time told about TB?	contin	numeric	
V744	hlt_TB_recmed	Received medication for TB?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V745	hlt_TB_onmeds	Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V746	hlt_TB_nomeds	Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V747	hlt_TBnomedsOTH	Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V748	hlt_BP	Ever had high blood pressure?	contin	numeric	
V749	hlt_BP_when	First time told about high BP?	contin	numeric	
V750	hlt_BP_recmed	Received medication for high BP?	contin	numeric	
V751	hlt_BP_onmeds	Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V752	hlt_BP_nomeds	Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V753	hlt_BPnomedsOTH	Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V754	hlt_diab	Ever had high blood sugar/Diabetes	contin	numeric	
V755	hlt_diab_when	First time told about diabetes?	contin	numeric	
V756	hlt_diab_recmed	Received medication for diabetes?	contin	numeric	
V757	hlt_diab_onmeds	Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V758	hlt_diab_nomeds	Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V759	hlt_diabnomedsOTH	Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V760	hlt_stroke	Ever had Stroke?	contin	numeric	
V761	hlt_stroke_when	First time told about stroke?	contin	numeric	
V762	hlt_stroke_recmed	Received medication stroke?	contin	numeric	
V763	hlt_stroke_onmeds	Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V764	hlt_stroke_nomeds	Stroke: why meds no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V765	hlt_heart	Ever had Heart problems	contin	numeric	
V766	hlt_heart_when	First time told about heart problems?	contin	numeric	
V767	hlt_heart_recmed	Received medication for health problems?	contin	numeric	
V768	hlt_heart_onmeds	Heart: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V769	hlt_heart_nomeds	Heart: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V770	hlt_heartnomedsOTH	Heart: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	
V771	hlt_cancer	Ever had Cancer?	contin	numeric	
V772	hlt_cancer_when	First time told about cancer?	contin	numeric	
V773	hlt_cancer_recmed	Received medication for cancer?	contin	numeric	
V774	hlt_cancer_onmeds	Cancer: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V775	hlt_cancer_nomeds	Cancer: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V776	hlt_cancernomedsOTH	Cancer: desc of other why meds no longer taken	discrete	character	
V777	hlt_cancer_trtment	What type of cancer treament?	discrete	character	
V778	hlt_asthma	Ever had Asthma/Tightchest?	contin	numeric	
V779	hlt_asthma_when	First time told about asthma?	contin	numeric	
V780	hlt_asthma_recmed	Received medication for asthma?	contin	numeric	
V781	hlt_asthma_onmeds	Asthma: Currently taking medication	contin	numeric	
V782	hlt_asthma_nomeds	Asthma: Reason why medication no longer taken	contin	numeric	
V783	hlt_asthmanomedsOTH	Asthma: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V784	hlt_hicholest	High cholesterol	contin	numeric	
V785	hlt_hicholest_when	When was the first time you were told?	contin	numeric	
V786	hlt_hicholest_recmed	Have you received any medication or treatment?	contin	numeric	
V787	hlt_emphysema	Emphysema/Bronchitis	contin	numeric	
V788	hlt_emphysema_when	First time told?	contin	numeric	
V789	hlt_emphysema_recmed	Received medication?	contin	numeric	
V790	hlt_surgery	Ever had surgery?	contin	numeric	
V791	hlt_surgery_type	What type of surgery?	discrete	character	
V792	hlt_caeasarian	Ever had Caesarian section?	contin	numeric	
V793	hlt_sterilized	Undergone sterilisation?	contin	numeric	
V794	BPY_measured	Blood pressure measured?	contin	numeric	
V795	BPY_measured_high	Blood pressure high normal low?	contin	numeric	
V796	medservice	Used a medical service in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V797	medservice_exp	How were medical expenses paid?	contin	numeric	
V798	medservice_expOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V799	hlt_3mon_seeany	Seen anyone for health in past 3 months?	contin	numeric	
V800	hlt_3mon_seeany_who	Who did you see?	discrete	character	
V801	hlt_3mon_seeany_who2	See anyone else?	discrete	character	
V802	hltY_checkup	Routine checkup in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V803	illM_flu	Flu symptoms in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V804	illM_fever	Fever in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V805	illM_cough	Persistent cough in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V806	illM_cough_withblood	Cough with blood in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V807	illM_lostweight	Lost weight in past 6 weeks?	contin	numeric	
V808	illM_nightsweats	Night sweats?	contin	numeric	
V809	illM_seeMD	Seen a health person for symptoms?	contin	numeric	
V810	illM_seeMD_diagnose	Did they tell you what was wrong?	contin	numeric	
V811	illM_treatment	Have you had any treatment?	contin	numeric	
V812	illM_treatment_yes	Are you still taking the treatment	contin	numeric	
V813	ilM_treatment_no	Why not taking treatment?	discrete	character	
V814	illM_chesttight	Tight chest in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V815	illM_chestpain	Chest pain in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V816	illM_bodyache	Body ache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V817	illM_headache	Headache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V818	illM_backache	Back ache in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V819	illM_jointpain	Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V820	illM_vomiting	Vomiting in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V821	illM_diarrhea	Diarrhea in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V822	illM_feltweak	Felt weak in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V823	illM_wormsinstool	Worms in stool in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V824	illM_pain_upperabd	Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V825	illM_pain_lowerabd	Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V826	illM_genitalulc	Genital ulcers in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V827	illM_painfulur	painful urination in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V828	illM_swolenank	Swelling ankles in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V829	illM_rash	Rash in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V830	illM_weightloss	Severe weight loss in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V831	illM_memoryloss	Memory loss in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V832	illM_paralysis_partial	Partially paralyzed in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V833	illM_paralysis	Paralyzed in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V834	illM_menstrualproblems	Menstrual problems in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V835	illM_whitedischarge	White discharge in past 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V836	illM_yes	Did respondent answer 'yes' to at least one symptom?	contin	numeric	
V837	ill_no_consult	If no to all, time of last visit?	contin	numeric	
V838	ill_no_consult_who	Who was consulted?	contin	numeric	
V839	ill_no_consult_whoOTH	Who was consulted: Other	discrete	character	
V840	ill_no_consult_fee	Was there any consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V841	ill_no_consult_fee_amt	How much was consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V842	ill_no_consult_whopaid	Who paid for consultation?	contin	numeric	
V843	ill_no_consult_whopaidOTH	Who paid for it: Other	discrete	character	
V844	ill_no_seeoth	Was there any one else seen?	contin	numeric	
V845	ill_no_seeoth_fee	Was there a consult fee?	contin	numeric	
V846	ill_no_seeoth_fee_amt	How much was this visit	contin	numeric	
V847	ill_no_seeoth_whopaid	Who paid for this visit fee?	contin	numeric	
V848	ill_yes_consult	If yes to at least one, did you consult anyone?	contin	numeric	
V849	ill_yes_consultwho	Who did you consult?	contin	numeric	
V850	ill_yes_consultwhoOTH	Who was consulted: Other	discrete	character	
V851	ill_yes_consult_fee	Was ther consultation fee for this visit?	contin	numeric	
V852	ill_yes_consult_fee_amt	How much was consulation fee for this visit?	contin	numeric	
V853	ill_yes_consult_fee_amtU	=1 if unknown amount amount paid for consult	contin	numeric	
V854	ill_yes_consult_whopaid	Who paid for this consultation?	contin	numeric	
V855	ill_yes_consult_whopaidOTH	Who paid for it: Other	discrete	character	
V856	ill_yes_consult_meds	Was there any medical prescription?	contin	numeric	
V857	ill_yes_consult_meds_amt	How much was this prescription?	contin	numeric	
V858	ill_yes_consult_meds_amtU	=1 if unknown amount paid for visit	contin	numeric	
V859	ill_yes_consult_meds_whopaid	Who paid for this presciption?	contin	numeric	
V860	ill_y_consult_meds_whopaidOTH	Who paid for it: Other	discrete	character	
V861	ill_yes_consultmore	Did you see anyone else?	contin	numeric	
V862	ill_yes_consultmore_fee	Was there consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V863	ill_yes_consultmore_feeamt	How much was this consultaion fee?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V864	ill_yes_consultmore_whopaid	Who paid for this consulation?	contin	numeric	
V865	ill_yes_consultmore_meds	Was there any medical presciption?	contin	numeric	
V866	illY_consult	Was there any one consulted in the last twelve month?	contin	numeric	
V867	illY_consult_who	Who was consulted?	contin	numeric	
V868	illY_consult_whoOTH	Who was consulted: Other	discrete	character	
V869	illY_consult_fee	Was there consulation fee?	contin	numeric	
V870	illY_consult_fee_amt	How much was this consultation fee?	contin	numeric	
V871	illY_consult_fee_amtU	=1 if unknown amount paid for visit	contin	numeric	
V872	illY_consult_whopaid	Who paid for this consultation	contin	numeric	
V873	illY_consultmore	Was there any one else seen?	contin	numeric	
V874	illY_consultmore_fee	Was there consultation fee for this visit?	contin	numeric	
V875	illY_consultmore_fee_amt	How much was the consulation fee?	contin	numeric	
V876	illY_consultmore_whopaid	Who paid for this consultation?	contin	numeric	
V877	dis_know_stroke	Knowledge about high BP and Stroke	contin	numeric	
V878	dis_know_cancer	Knowledge about high BP and Cancer	contin	numeric	
V879	dis_know_hdaches	Knowledge about high BP and Headaches	contin	numeric	
V880	dis_know_heart	Knowledge about high BP and Heart problems	contin	numeric	
V881	dis_know_norisk	Knowledge about high BP and no risk	contin	numeric	
V882	ADL_dress	Level of difficulty dressing	contin	numeric	
V883	ADL_bath	Level of difficulty bathing	contin	numeric	
V884	ADL_eat	Level of difficulty eating	contin	numeric	
V885	ADL_toil	Level of difficulty toiletting	contin	numeric	
V886	ADL_bus	Level of difficulty bus,taxi	contin	numeric	
V887	ADL_lightwork	Level of difficulty light work	contin	numeric	
V888	ADL_money	Level of difficulty managing money	contin	numeric	
V889	ADL_stairs	Level of difficulty climbing stairs	contin	numeric	
V890	ADL_lift	Level of difficulty lifting objects	contin	numeric	
V891	ADL_walk	Level of difficulty walking 200.300m	contin	numeric	
V892	vision_glasses	Use spectacles or glasses	contin	numeric	
V893	vision_tested	When was your vision last tested?	contin	numeric	
V894	vision_withglasses	How is vision with glasses?	contin	numeric	
V895	hearing_hearingaid	Do you use a hearing aid?	contin	numeric	
V896	hearing_howisit	How is your hearing?	contin	numeric	
V897	mobility_cane	Cane, crutch or walking frame?	contin	numeric	
V898	mobility_howisit	How is your mobility?	contin	numeric	
V899	dental_problems	Tooth or mouth problems?	contin	numeric	
V900	abletocook	Able to cook for self?	contin	numeric	
V901	exercise	Do you do any exercise?	contin	numeric	
V902	sports_freq	Play sports regularly	contin	numeric	
V903	bodyshape	Which best describes your actual body shape?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V904	bodyshape_prefer	Which body shape would you most like to have?	contin	numeric	
V905	A_Minhh	Mother in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V906	A_Minhh_pcode	Code of mother	contin	numeric	
V907	A_Malive	Mother alive or deceased?	contin	numeric	
V908	A_Mdead_age	Mother's age when died?	contin	numeric	
V909	A_Mdead_ageU	=1, if unknown age of mom when she died	contin	numeric	
V910	A_Mdead_gt50	Older or younger than 50 when she died?	contin	numeric	
V911	A_Mdead_cause	Cause of death?	discrete	character	
V912	A_Malive_age	How old is she?	contin	numeric	
V913	A_Malive_ageU	=1, if unknown age of mom now	contin	numeric	
V914	A_M_educ	Highest level of education of mother	contin	numeric	
V915	A_Finhh	Father in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V916	A_Finhh_pcode	Father's pcode	contin	numeric	
V917	A_Falive	Father alive or deceased?	contin	numeric	
V918	A_Fdead_age	Father age died?	contin	numeric	
V919	A_Fdead_ageU	=1, if unknown age dad when he died	contin	numeric	
V920	A_Fdead_gt50	Older or younger than 50 when he died?	contin	numeric	
V921	A_Fdead_cause	Cause of death?	discrete	character	
V922	A_Falive_age	How old is he?	contin	numeric	
V923	A_Falive_ageU	=1, if unknown age of dad now	contin	numeric	
V924	A_F_educ	Highest level of education of father	contin	numeric	
V925	MH_mis	I Could not stop feeling miserable last week	contin	numeric	
V926	MH_dep	I felt depressed last week	contin	numeric	
V927	MH_sad	I felt sad last week	contin	numeric	
V928	MH_cried	I cried a lot last week	contin	numeric	
V929	MH_eat	I did not feel like eating last week	contin	numeric	
V930	MH_effort	I felt everything was an effort last week	contin	numeric	
V931	MH_sleep	My sleep was restless last week	contin	numeric	
V932	MH_getgoing	I could not get going last week	contin	numeric	
V933	MH_worried	One month or longer worried last year	contin	numeric	
V934	MH_worried_morethanmost	One month or longer worried last year	contin	numeric	
V935	MH_worried_ended	One month or longer worried last year	contin	numeric	
V936	MH_worried_years	How many years has it been going on?	contin	numeric	
V937	MH_worried_yearsU	=1, if unknown how much respondent worried	contin	numeric	
V938	MH_worried_mostdays	Did/do you worry most days?	contin	numeric	
V939	MH_worried_hardtostop	Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying?	contin	numeric	
V940	MH_worried_diff	Did/do you have different worries at same time?	contin	numeric	
V941	MH_worried_desc	What were/are you worried about?	discrete	character	
V942	MH_worried_tell1	Person who you plan to tell?	contin	numeric	
V943	MH_worried_tell2	Person who you plan to tell?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V944	MH_worried_tell3	Person who you plan to tell?	contin	numeric	
V945	MH_worried_tellOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V946	MH_worried_interfere	How much did\do problems interfere?	contin	numeric	
V947	MH_dreams	Troubling dreams in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V948	MH_P_health	Is your health a problem for you right now?	contin	numeric	
V949	MH_P_money	Not enough money a problem?	contin	numeric	
V950	MH_P_food	Not enough food a problem?	contin	numeric	
V951	MH_P_famdeath	Death of family members a problem?	contin	numeric	
V952	MH_P_famhealth	Health of family members a problem?	contin	numeric	
V953	MH_P_famunemp	Unemployment of family members a problem?	contin	numeric	
V954	MH_P_famquar	Quarrels in the family a problem?	contin	numeric	
V955	MH_P_famdrink	Family member drinking/taking drugs a problem?	contin	numeric	
V956	MH_P_safety	Safety in neighborhood a problem?	contin	numeric	
V957	MH_P_jealousy	Someone being jealous of you a problem?	contin	numeric	
V958	MH_lifebetter	you expect life to get better	contin	numeric	
V959	MH_lifebetter_how	what ways do you expect life to get better?	discrete	character	
V960	MH_lifebetter_plans	Plans for making things better?	contin	numeric	
V961	MH_lifebetter_plans_what	What are these plans?	discrete	character	
V962	MH_memloss	Is memory loss a problem?	contin	numeric	
V963	MH_smoke	Do you smoke or use snuff?	contin	numeric	
V964	MH_smoke2	Do you smoke or use snuff? (answer 2)	contin	numeric	
V965	MH_smoke_cigN	How many cigarettes/cigars per day?	contin	numeric	
V966	MH_smoke_cigNU	=1, if unknown how many cigarettes per day	contin	numeric	
V967	MH_smoke_snuffN	How many pipefuls of snuff in a day?	contin	numeric	
V968	MH_smoke_snuffNU	=1, if unknown how many pipes per day	contin	numeric	
V969	MH_smoke_chewN	How many pinches of chew in a day?	contin	numeric	
V970	MH_smoke_chewNU	=1 if unknown how much tobacco used	contin	numeric	
V971	MH_smokereg	Have you regularly smoked?	contin	numeric	
V972	MH_alc	Drink alcohol?	contin	numeric	
V973	MH_alcN	Do you drink more than once per week?	contin	numeric	
V974	MH_famalc_toomuch	Does anyone in hh drink too much?	contin	numeric	
V975	mem_church	Church or mosque	contin	numeric	
V976	mem_church_freq	How often go to church	contin	numeric	
V977	mem_charity	Social charity at church/mosque	contin	numeric	
V978	mem_charity_freq	How often social charity	contin	numeric	
V979	mem_choir	Choir?	contin	numeric	
V980	mem_choir_freq	How often choir	contin	numeric	
V981	mem_union	Labour or trade union	contin	numeric	
V982	mem_union_freq	How often trade union	contin	numeric	
V983	mem_profassoc	Professional association	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V984	mem_profassoc_freq	How often prof. assoc	contin	numeric	
V985	mem_sportsclub	Sports club or exercise group	contin	numeric	
V986	mem_sportsclub_freq	How often sports club	contin	numeric	
V987	mem_other	Other	contin	numeric	
V988	mem_otherOTH	Describe other	discrete	character	
V989	mem_other_freq	How often	contin	numeric	
V990	mem_srcentr	Senior centre ?	contin	numeric	
V991	mem_srcentr_freq	How often	contin	numeric	
V992	fam_respect	Family respect you?	contin	numeric	
V993	comm_respect	Community respect you?	contin	numeric	
V994	comm_trusted	Community trust you?	contin	numeric	
V995	comm_jealous	Is jealousy a problem?	contin	numeric	
V996	comm_jealous_more	Is jealousy increasing?	contin	numeric	
V997	comm_jealous_who	Who is jealous of you?	contin	numeric	
V998	comm_jealous_who2	Who do you worry is jealous of you. Second mentioned	contin	numeric	
V999	comm_jealous_who3	Who do you worry is jealous of you. Third mentioned	contin	numeric	
V1000	comm_jealousOTH	Description of others	discrete	character	
V1001	onetotalkto	Someone to speak to?	contin	numeric	
V1002	onetotalkto_1	First person speak to?	contin	numeric	
V1003	onetotalkto_1_freq	How often speak to this person?	contin	numeric	
V1004	rel_import	How important is religion?	contin	numeric	
V1005	rel_desc	What is your religion?	contin	numeric	
V1006	rel_descOTH	What is your religion Other	discrete	character	
V1007	church_mem_length	How long a member of this church(years)?	contin	numeric	
V1008	church_mem_lengthU	=1, if unknown how long respondent has been a member of this church	contin	numeric	
V1009	church_fromothchurch	Did you move from another church?	contin	numeric	
V1010	church_fromothchurch_desc	What church did you move from?	discrete	character	
V1011	crimevictim	Crime victim in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1012	crimevictim_desc	What crimes?	discrete	character	
V1013	crimevictim_muti	Victim of someone using muti?	contin	numeric	
V1014	everhurt	Ever been physically hurt by someone?	contin	numeric	
V1015	everhurt_when	If yes, when did this occur?	contin	numeric	
V1016	everhurt_whenU	=1, if unknown when respondent was physically hurt	contin	numeric	
V1017	pastyr_govtprog	Participated in govt. training prog. in last year?	contin	numeric	
V1018	pastyr_povallevprog	Participated in pov. alleviation prog. in last yea	contin	numeric	
V1019	pastyr_pubwrksprog	Participated in public works prog. in last year?	contin	numeric	
V1020	vote_1994	Did you vote in the 1994 elections?	contin	numeric	
V1021	vote_2004	Did you vote in the 2004 elections?	contin	numeric	
V1022	vote_1999	Did you vote in the 1999 elections?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1023	mainproblems	Main problems in life right now?	discrete	character	
V1024	mainsourcefhappy	Main source of happiness?	discrete	character	
V1025	howhappy	How happy are you taking all things together?	contin	numeric	
V1026	moreaboutlife	Anything else about life?	discrete	character	
V1027	height_clean	Respondent's height cleaned	contin	numeric	
V1028	height_cleanU	=1, if respondent's height unavailable	contin	numeric	
V1029	height_orig	Respondent's height	contin	numeric	
V1030	height_med_exam	Respondent's height recorded at med. exam	contin	numeric	
V1031	weight_clean	Respondent's weight	contin	numeric	
V1032	weight_orig	Respondent's weight	contin	numeric	
V1033	weight_med_exam	Respondent's weight recorded at med. exam	contin	numeric	
V1034	waist	Respondent's waist	contin	numeric	
V1035	hip	Respondent's hip	contin	numeric	
V1036	bmi	Respondent's bmi based on height_clean weight_final	contin	numeric	
V1037	nomeasure_reason	Why no measurement	contin	numeric	
V1038	SBP2	Respondent's SBP1	contin	numeric	
V1039	DBP2	Respondent's DBP1	contin	numeric	
V1040	pulse2	Respondent's pulse 1	contin	numeric	
V1041	SBP3	Respondent's SBP2	contin	numeric	
V1042	DBP3	Respondent's DBP2	contin	numeric	
V1043	pulse3	Respondent's pulse 2	contin	numeric	
V1044	A_mod_end_h	Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V1045	A_mod_end_m	Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1046	A_lang1st	Languages used in interview?	contin	numeric	
V1047	A_lang2nd	Languages used in interview?	contin	numeric	
V1048	A_complevel	Comprehension level of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1049	A_cooplevel	Cooperation level	contin	numeric	
V1050	A_assistedlevel	Level of assistance	contin	numeric	
V1051	A_assistedpcode	Code of person who helped answer?	discrete	character	
V1052	A_addlcomm	Additional comments	discrete	character	
V1053	H_resp_code	Pcode of respondent	contin	numeric	

khay02030405_ch_200906

Content	
Cases	1024
Variable(s)	62
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(Cover1_Household ID), pcode(Cover2a_Child Code), year(Year study was conducted)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1054	hhid	Cover1_Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1055	pcode	Cover2a_Child Code	contin	numeric	
V1056	year	Year study was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1057	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year	contin	numeric	
V1058	acode	Cover2b_Adult Code	contin	numeric	
V1059	C_visitd	Cover3_Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V1060	C_visitm	Cover3_Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V1061	C_visity	Cover3_Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V1062	C_interviewer1	Cover4_Interviewer code (1st)	discrete	character	
V1063	C_interviewer2	Cover4_Interviewer code (2nd)	discrete	character	
V1064	C_hourst	Cover5_Hour Start	contin	numeric	
V1065	C_minutest	Cover5_Minute start	contin	numeric	
V1066	C_hourend	Cover6_Hour end	contin	numeric	
V1067	C_minuteend	Cover6_Minute end	contin	numeric	
V1068	C_coop	Cover7_Respondent cooperation level; 1=excellent, 2=good, 3=avg, 4=poor	contin	numeric	
V1069	C_addtlcomm	Cover8_Additional comments	discrete	character	
V1070	C_age	C_age	contin	numeric	
V1071	C_dayborn	Day born	contin	numeric	
V1072	C_mthborn	Month born	contin	numeric	
V1073	C_yrborn	Year born	contin	numeric	
V1074	height_clean	Respondent's height cleaned	contin	numeric	
V1075	weight_clean	Respondent's weight	contin	numeric	
V1076	height_orig	Height in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V1077	height_med_exam	Respondent's height recorded at med. exam	contin	numeric	
V1078	weight_orig	Weight in kilograms	contin	numeric	
V1079	weight_med_exam	Respondent's weight recorded at med. exam	contin	numeric	
V1080	waist	Child's waist in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V1081	bmi	Respondent's bmi based on height_clean weight_final	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1082	hdcircum	Child's head circumference in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V1083	birthcertif	Child has birth certificate: 1=yes; 2=no	contin	numeric	
V1084	immcard	Immunization card: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=no, you cannot see it	contin	numeric	
V1085	immcurr	Immunization is current parental report: yes=1, no=2	contin	numeric	
V1086	birthweight	Birthweight in kilograms (999=don't know)	contin	numeric	
V1087	birthweight_ind	=1 if birthweight unknown	contin	numeric	
V1088	bwsource	Source of birthweight: 1=card; 2=recall	contin	numeric	
V1089	homebirth	Child was delivered at home: 1=yes; 2=no	contin	numeric	
V1090	breastfed	Ever breast: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=still breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1091	bfoverall	Months child was breastfed	contin	numeric	
V1092	bfoverall_ind	=1 if unknown months overall breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1093	bfexclusiv	Months breastfed with no other food or drink	contin	numeric	
V1094	bfexclusiv_ind	=1 if unknown months exclusive breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1095	creche	Attends creche: 1=yes; 2=no	contin	numeric	
V1096	crchlgth	Attends creche: 1=half-day, 2=full-day, 3=can't remember	contin	numeric	
V1097	CGRHS	General health- caregiver's report: 1=excellent, 2=very good, 3=good, 4=f	contin	numeric	
V1098	comment1	comment1: Comments: Part 1	discrete	character	
V1099	comment2	comment2: Comments: Part 2	discrete	character	
V1100	comment3	comment3: Comments: Part 3	discrete	character	
V1101	comment4	comment4: Comments: Part 4	discrete	character	
V1102	comment5	comment5: Comments: Part 5	discrete	character	
V1103	comment6	comment6: Comments: Part 6	discrete	character	
V1104	comment7	comment7: Comments: Part 7	discrete	character	
V1105	comment8	comment8: Comments: Part 8	discrete	character	
V1106	flagbirthdateagewrong	Flag- Birthdate/Age wrong?	contin	numeric	
V1107	flagbreastfeeding	Flag-Breastfeeding	discrete	character	
V1108	flagidneedstobeverified	Flag-ID needs to be verified	contin	numeric	
V1109	flagnewcardcardunclear	Flag-New card/card unclear	contin	numeric	
V1110	flagoddimmunization	FLAG-ODD IMMUNIZATION	contin	numeric	
V1111	flagtooold	Flag- Too old?	contin	numeric	
V1112	flagtwins	Flag-TWINS?	contin	numeric	
V1113	fullyimmunizednocard	Fully immunized though we have no immunization records for this child.	contin	numeric	
V1114	flagverystrangeimm	FLAG VERY STRANGE IMM	discrete	character	
V1115	flagnewcardunclearcard	Flag-New card/unclear card	discrete	character	

khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Content	Child Health measurements for each child in the household who was allowed to be measured
Cases	7
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: relational Keys: year(Year survey was conducted), hhid(hhid: Household ID), pcode(Cover2a Child Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1116	year	Year survey was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1117	hhid	hhid: Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1118	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1	contin	numeric	
V1119	hhid_old	hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003	contin	numeric	
V1120	pcode	Cover2a Child Code	contin	numeric	
V1121	pcode_old	pcode_old: pcode of this individual in previous study year	contin	numeric	
V1122	acode	Cover2b Adult Code	contin	numeric	
V1123	C_visitd	Cover 3. Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V1124	C_visitm	Cover 3. Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V1125	C_visity	Cover 3. Year of Visit	contin	numeric	
V1126	C_interviewer1	Interview code for interviewer #1	discrete	character	
V1127	C_interviewer2	Interview code for interviewer #2	discrete	character	
V1128	C_hourst	Cover 5 Hour start time	contin	numeric	
V1129	C_minutest	Cover 5 Minute start time	contin	numeric	
V1130	C_hourend	Cover 6 Hour end time	contin	numeric	
V1131	C_minuteend	Cover 6 Minute end time	contin	numeric	
V1132	C_coop	Cover 7 Cooperation level respondent	contin	numeric	
V1133	C_addtlcomm	Cover 8 Additional comments	discrete	character	
V1134	dayborn	L1 Child day of birth	contin	numeric	
V1135	mthborn	L1 Child month of birth	contin	numeric	
V1136	yrborn	L1 Child year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1137	age	age: age of child in 2005	contin	numeric	
V1138	height	L2 Child height (cm)	contin	numeric	
V1139	weight	L3 Child weight (kg)	contin	numeric	
V1140	waist	L3_1 Child's Waist (cm)	contin	numeric	
V1141	hdcircum	L3_2 Child's Head Circumference (cm)	contin	numeric	
V1142	birthcertif	L3_3 Does child have birth certificate?	contin	numeric	
V1143	immcard	L4 Immunization card?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	immcurr	L5 Immunizations up to date (caregiver response)?	contin	numeric	
V1145	birthweight	L6 Child weight at birth (kg)?	contin	numeric	
V1146	birthweight_ind	=1 if birthweight unknown	contin	numeric	
V1147	bwsource	L6 Child weight recall or from card?	contin	numeric	
V1148	homebirth	L6.1 Child delivered at home?	contin	numeric	
V1149	breastfed	L7 Child ever breast-fed?	contin	numeric	
V1150	bfoverall	L8 Months breast-fed (total)?	contin	numeric	
V1151	bfexclusiv	L9 Months strictly breast-fed?	contin	numeric	
V1152	bfexclusiv_ind	=1 if how many months is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1153	creche	L11 Child attend creche/minding group?	contin	numeric	
V1154	crchlgth	L12 Half day or full day creche?	contin	numeric	
V1155	genhlth	L13 How would you rate child's health at present?	contin	numeric	
V1156	bfoverall_ind	=1 if how many months is unknown	contin	numeric	

khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Content	questions about children of household resident who died most recently
Cases	100
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: year(), hhid()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1157	year		contin	numeric	
V1158	hhid		contin	numeric	
V1159	hhid_ind		contin	numeric	
V1160	died	A3 Has anyone in house died?	contin	numeric	
V1161	mrd_havechildren	Most recent death . deceased have children under 18?	contin	numeric	
V1162	comrd_pcode	Child of most recent death -- name of deceased's child under 18	discrete	character	
V1163	comrd_sex	Child of most recent death -- sex of child	contin	numeric	
V1164	comrd_inhh	Child of most recent death -- child living in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1165	comrd_otherparentalive	Child of most recent death -- other parent alive?	contin	numeric	
V1166	comrd_liveswith	Child of most recent death -- who does child live with?	contin	numeric	
V1167	comrd_hhmemsvisit	Child of most recent death -- hhold mems visit at least 1x per month	contin	numeric	
V1168	comrd_hhmemsvisit_pcodes	Child of most recent death -- codes of those who visit child	discrete	character	
V1169	comrd_memberofhh_before	Child of most recent death -- was child mem of hhold before death	contin	numeric	
V1170	comrd_whodecidedres	Child of most recent death -- who decided where child would live	discrete	character	
V1171	comrd_morethan1home	Child of most recent death -- child has more than one home?	contin	numeric	

khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Content	In the case of the 1st study year (2002 or 2003), questions about hh members who died within the last 5 years, for 2nd study year, hh members who died since initial interview
Cases	125
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(Cover 1.Household ID), year(Year study was conducted)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	hhid	Cover 1.Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1173	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year	contin	numeric	
V1174	year	Year study was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1175	died	Has anyone in house died?	contin	numeric	
V1176	died_pcode	Death code of person who died	discrete	character	
V1177	died_sex	Sex of person who died	contin	numeric	
V1178	died_hhhead	Was this head of HH?	contin	numeric	
V1179	died_relhead	Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V1180	died_relheadOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1181	died_yrborn	HH Death - Year born	contin	numeric	
V1182	died_yrbornU	=1 if year born unknown	contin	numeric	
V1183	died_educ	HH Death - Highest level of education	contin	numeric	
V1184	died_moreeduc	HH Death - Further formal education?	contin	numeric	
V1185	died_moreeduc_type1	HH Death - Desc of other educ 1	contin	numeric	
V1186	died_moreeduc_type2	HH Death - Desc of other educ 2	contin	numeric	
V1187	died_moreeduc_typedesc	HH Death - Description of other education	discrete	character	
V1188	died_age	Age when passed away?	contin	numeric	
V1189	died_ageU	=1, if age at death unknown	contin	numeric	
V1190	died_ageest	Age estimate when passed away?	contin	numeric	
V1191	died_cause	Cause of death	discrete	character	
V1192	died_year	Year passed away	contin	numeric	
V1193	died_yearU	=1, if year of death unknown	contin	numeric	

khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Content	Household level questions
Cases	932
Variable(s)	285
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(Cover 1.Household ID), year(Year study was conducted)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1194	hhid	Cover 1.Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1195	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year	contin	numeric	
V1196	year	Year study was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1197	H_resp_code	Pcode of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1198	H_visitd	Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V1199	H_visitm	Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V1200	H_visity	Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V1201	H_interviewer1	First interviewer	discrete	character	
V1202	H_interviewer2	Second interviewer	discrete	character	
V1203	H_interviewer3	Third interviewer	discrete	character	
V1204	H_interviewer4	Fourth interviewer	discrete	character	
V1205	hhsize	Household Size (CONS)	contin	numeric	
V1206	H_others	Names/Codes of persons present	discrete	character	
V1207	H_hourst	Hour module started	contin	numeric	
V1208	H_minst	Minute module started	contin	numeric	
V1209	headcode	Code of HH head	contin	numeric	
V1210	khm1	Most knowledgeable hh member--first mentioned	contin	numeric	
V1211	khm2	Most knowledgeable hh member--second mentioned	contin	numeric	
V1212	khm3	pcode knowledge hh mem #3	contin	numeric	
V1213	H_proxycode	Code of proxy respondent	contin	numeric	
V1214	H_proxyreason	Reason for proxy respondent	discrete	character	
V1215	boarders	Not mentioned boarders etc.	contin	numeric	
V1216	boarders_n	How many such people?	contin	numeric	
V1217	H_died	Has anyone in house died?	contin	numeric	
V1218	H_moved	Has anyone moved out?	contin	numeric	
V1219	H_resp_race	Race of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1220	H_hhlang	Language of household	contin	numeric	
V1221	H_Yheadinhh	Years head lived in HH	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1222	H_Yfirstmovedin	Year first member came here	contin	numeric	
V1223	H_YfirstmovedinU	=1 if unknown year moved family moved in	contin	numeric	
V1224	dwell	Single/Multiple dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1225	dwell_type1	Housing Type	contin	numeric	
V1226	dwell_typeOTH	Description of other housing type	discrete	character	
V1227	dwell_toilet_flush	Flush toilet in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1228	dwell_none	None in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1229	dwell_water	Water source in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1230	onsite_flushtoilet	Flush toilet on site	contin	numeric	
V1231	onsite_chemtoilet	Chemical toilet on site	contin	numeric	
V1232	onsite_pitlatrine	Pit latrine on site	contin	numeric	
V1233	onsite_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet on site	contin	numeric	
V1234	onsite_notoilet	None on site	contin	numeric	
V1235	onsite_water	Water source on site	contin	numeric	
V1236	onsitePriv_toilet	Flush toilet on site private	contin	numeric	
V1237	onsitePriv_pitlatrine	Pit latrine on site private	contin	numeric	
V1238	onsitePriv_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet on site private	contin	numeric	
V1239	onsitePriv_notoilet	None on site private	contin	numeric	
V1240	onsitePriv_water	Water source on private	contin	numeric	
V1241	onsiteShare_toilet	Flush toilet on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1242	onsiteShare_pitlatrine	Pit latrine on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1243	onsiteShare_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1244	onsiteShare_notoilet	None on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1245	onsiteShare_water	Water source on site shared	contin	numeric	
V1246	offsite_toilet	Flush toilet off site	contin	numeric	
V1247	offsite_chemtoilet	Chemical toilet off site	contin	numeric	
V1248	offsite_pitlatrine	Pit latrine off site	contin	numeric	
V1249	offsite_buckettoilet	Bucket toilet off site	contin	numeric	
V1250	offsite_notoilet	None off site	contin	numeric	
V1251	offsite_water	Water source off site	contin	numeric	
V1252	phone_own	Have Telephone?	contin	numeric	
V1253	phone_exp	Telephone explain	discrete	character	
V1254	phone_hirep	Use hire purchase for phone?	contin	numeric	
V1255	phone_stillpay	Phone: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1256	cellp_own	Have Cellular telephone?	contin	numeric	
V1257	cellp_exp	Cellular telepone explain	discrete	character	
V1258	cellp_hirep	Use hire purchase for cell phone?	contin	numeric	
V1259	cellp_stillpay	Cell Phone: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1260	stove_elecgas_own	Have Stove, electric or gas?	contin	numeric	
V1261	stove_elecgas_exp	Stove elec/gas explain	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1262	stove_elecgas_hirep	Use hire purchase for stove	contin	numeric	
V1263	stove_elecgas_stillpay	Stove: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1264	stove_coalwood_own	Have Stove, coal, wood, paraffin?	contin	numeric	
V1265	stove_coalwood_exp	Stove, coal, wood, paraffin explain	discrete	character	
V1266	stove_coalwood_hirep	Use hire purchase for stove	contin	numeric	
V1267	stove_coalwood_stillpay	Stove: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1268	elec_own	Have electricity?	contin	numeric	
V1269	elec_exp	Electricity explain	discrete	character	
V1270	elec_hirep	Use hire purchase for electricity	contin	numeric	
V1271	elec_stillpay	Electricity: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1272	TV_own	Have TV?	contin	numeric	
V1273	TV_exp	Television set explain	discrete	character	
V1274	TV_hirep	Use hire purchase for TV?	contin	numeric	
V1275	TV_stillpay	TV: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1276	DSTV_own	Have DSTV/M-Net?	contin	numeric	
V1277	DSTV_exp	DSTV/M-Net explain	discrete	character	
V1278	frig_own	Have refrigerator?	contin	numeric	
V1279	frig_exp	Refrigerator explain	discrete	character	
V1280	frig_hirep	Use hire purchase for fridge?	contin	numeric	
V1281	frig_stillpay	Fridge: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1282	radio_own	Have radio?	contin	numeric	
V1283	radio_exp	Radio explain	discrete	character	
V1284	radio_hirep	Use hire purchase for radio?	contin	numeric	
V1285	radio_stillpay	Radio: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1286	stereo_exp	Stereo explain	discrete	character	
V1287	stereo_own	Have stereo?	contin	numeric	
V1288	stereo_hirep	Use hire purchase for stereo?	contin	numeric	
V1289	stereo_stillpay	Stereo: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1290	sewmach_own	Have sewing machine?	contin	numeric	
V1291	sewmach_exp	Sewing machine explain	discrete	character	
V1292	sewmach_hirep	Use hire purchase for sewing machine?	contin	numeric	
V1293	sewmach_stilllpay	Sewing machine: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1294	car_own	Have car?	contin	numeric	
V1295	car_exp	Car explain	discrete	character	
V1296	car_hirep	Use hire purchase for car?	contin	numeric	
V1297	car_stilllpay	Car: Still paying?	contin	numeric	
V1298	bike_own	Have bicycle?	contin	numeric	
V1299	bike_exp	Bicycle explain	discrete	character	
V1300	bike_hirep	Use hire purchase for bicycle?	contin	numeric	
V1301	bike_stilllpay	Bicycle: Still paying?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1302	cycle_own	Have motorcycle?	contin	numeric	
V1303	cycle_exp	Motorcycle explain	contin	numeric	
V1304	pc_own	Have Personal computer?	contin	numeric	
V1305	pc_exp	Personal computer explain	discrete	character	
V1306	H_exp_maize	Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1307	H_exp_maizeU	=1, if expense for maize unknown	contin	numeric	
V1308	H_exp_bread	Bread -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1309	H_exp_milk	Milk -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1310	H_exp_colddrinks	Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1311	H_exp_colddrinksU	=1, if expense for cold drinks unknown	contin	numeric	
V1312	H_exp_sweets	Sweets -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1313	H_exp_sweetsU	=1, if expense for sweets unknown	contin	numeric	
V1314	H_exp_vegfruit	Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1315	H_exp_vegfruitU	=1, if expense for meat, chicken, fish unknown	contin	numeric	
V1316	H_exp_meat	Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1317	H_exp_meatU	=1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown	contin	numeric	
V1318	H_exp_groc	Groceries -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1319	H_exp_grocU	=1, if expense for groceries unknown	contin	numeric	
V1320	H_exp_rent	Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1321	H_exp_rentU	=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rent	contin	numeric	
V1322	H_exp_rates	Rates -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1323	H_exp_ratesU	=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rates	contin	numeric	
V1324	H_exp_water	Water -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1325	H_exp_waterU	=1, if expenses for water unknown	contin	numeric	
V1326	H_exp_elec	Electricity -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1327	H_exp_elecU	=1, if expense for electricity unknown	contin	numeric	
V1328	H_exp_fuel	Fuel -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1329	H_exp_fuelU	=1, if expenses for fuel unknown	contin	numeric	
V1330	H_exp_telephone	Telephone -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1331	H_exp_telephoneU	=1, if expenses for telephone unknown	contin	numeric	
V1332	H_exp_cellphone	Cell phone -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1333	H_exp_hirep	Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1334	H_exp_uniforms	Uniforms,etc -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1335	H_exp_bursociety	Burial Society -- month expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1336	H_exp_stokvelgooi	Stokvel gooi-- month expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1337	H_exp_savings	Savings -- month expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1338	H_exp_savingsU	=1 if monthly expend for savings unknown	contin	numeric	
V1339	H_exp_business	Business-- month expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1340	H_exp_businessU	=1 if monthly expend for business unknown	contin	numeric	
V1341	H_exp_other1	Other -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1342	H_exp_other2	Other -- monthly expenditure	discrete	character	
V1343	H_exp_other1U	=1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other	contin	numeric	
V1344	earn_minors	Earnings from minors?	contin	numeric	
V1345	H_recgoods	Hhold receives goods from outside hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1346	H_recgoodsU	=1, if cost of goods for last 12 months unknown	contin	numeric	
V1347	H_recgoods_cost	Cost of goods recv'd from outside hhold	contin	numeric	
V1348	H_recgoods_costU	=1, if extra money received monthly unknown	contin	numeric	
V1349	H_recmoney_unassigned	Unassigned sources	contin	numeric	
V1350	H_growsfood	HH grow own food?	contin	numeric	
V1351	H_growsfood_value	Value of grown food?	contin	numeric	
V1352	H_growsfood_valueU	=1, if value (monthly) for food grown unknown	contin	numeric	
V1353	H_supplementmeals	Supplemental meals?	contin	numeric	
V1354	H_pooledmoney	Pooled money?	discrete	character	
V1355	H_samepot	HH eat from the same pot?	contin	numeric	
V1356	H_spendingmostsay	Most say about spending pcode	discrete	character	
V1357	H_lifeins	Life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1358	H_lifeins_who	PCode of person with life insurance	discrete	character	
V1359	H_livestock	Livestock?	contin	numeric	
V1360	H_chickens	How many chickens?	contin	numeric	
V1361	H_pigs	How many pigs?	contin	numeric	
V1362	H_horses	How many horses etc?	contin	numeric	
V1363	H_sheep	How many sheep/goats	contin	numeric	
V1364	H_cows	How many cows?	contin	numeric	
V1365	H_mostsay_food1	Who in the hh has the most say about food?	contin	numeric	
V1366	H_mostsay_food2	Who in the hh has the most say about food?	contin	numeric	
V1367	H_mostsay_food3	Who in the hh has the most say about food?	contin	numeric	
V1368	H_mostsay_food4	Who in the hh has the most say about food?	contin	numeric	
V1369	H_mostsay_educ1	Who has most say about educ spending?	contin	numeric	
V1370	H_mostsay_educ2	Who has most say about educ spending?	contin	numeric	
V1371	H_mostsay_educ3	Who has most say about educ spending?	contin	numeric	
V1372	H_mostsay_educ4	Who has most say about educ spending?	contin	numeric	
V1373	H_hp	Hire purchase?	contin	numeric	
V1374	H_hp_what	What items on hp	discrete	character	
V1375	H_bankacct	Have bank or savings acct?	contin	numeric	
V1376	H_hp_nopay	Could not make hire-purchase payments?	contin	numeric	
V1377	H_hp_nopay_what	What was the item?	discrete	character	
V1378	H_hp_nopay_why	Why not make payment?	discrete	character	
V1379	H_bankacct_who1	Who has bank/savings account?	contin	numeric	
V1380	H_bankacct_who2	Who has bank/savings account?	contin	numeric	
V1381	H_bankacct_who3	Who has bank/savings account?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1382	H_bankacct_who4	Who has bank/savings account? Order mentioned 4	contin	numeric	
V1383	H_bankacct_who5	Who has bank/savings account? Order mentioned 5	contin	numeric	
V1384	H_buyfood_cashorcredit	Groceries bought with cash or credit?	contin	numeric	
V1385	H_stokvel	Participate in stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V1386	H_stokvel_who1	Who participates in stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V1387	H_stokvel_who2	Who participates in stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V1388	H_stokvel_who3	Who participates in stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V1389	H_stokvel_who4	Who participates in stokvel? Order mentioned: 4	contin	numeric	
V1390	H_buy_mealie	Mealie meal amt kilograms	contin	numeric	
V1391	H_buy_flour	Flour amt. kilograms	contin	numeric	
V1392	H_buy_samp	Samp amt. kilograms	contin	numeric	
V1393	H_buy_mealie_cashexp	Mealie meal cost,cash	contin	numeric	
V1394	H_buy_flour_cashexp	Flour cost,cash	contin	numeric	
V1395	H_buy_samp_cashexp	Samp cost,cash	contin	numeric	
V1396	H_buy_mealie_credexp	Mealie meal cost,credit	contin	numeric	
V1397	H_buy_flour_credexp	Flour cost,credit	contin	numeric	
V1398	H_buy_samp_credexp	Samp cost,credit	contin	numeric	
V1399	H_borr_bank	Borrowed from bank?	contin	numeric	
V1400	H_borr_employer	Borrowed from employer?	contin	numeric	
V1401	H_borr_family	Borrowed from family/friend?	contin	numeric	
V1402	H_borr_moneylender	Borrowed from money lender?	contin	numeric	
V1403	H_borr_stokvel	Borrowed from Stokvel/Gooi Gooi?	contin	numeric	
V1404	H_borr_other	Borrowed from other?	contin	numeric	
V1405	H_borr_otherdesc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1406	H_borr_bank_why	Borrowed from bank for what?	discrete	character	
V1407	H_borr_employer_why	Borrowed from employer for what?	discrete	character	
V1408	H_borr_family_why	Borrowed from family/friend for what?	discrete	character	
V1409	H_borr_moneylender_why	Borrowed from moneylender for what?	discrete	character	
V1410	H_borr_stokvel_why	Borrowed from stokvel for whatr?	discrete	character	
V1411	H_borr_other_awhy	Borrowed from other for what?	discrete	character	
V1412	H_borr_bank_amt	How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V1413	H_borr_bank_amtU	=1, if money borrowed from bank is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1414	H_borr_employer_amt	How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V1415	H_borr_employer_amtU	=1, if money borrowed from employer is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1416	H_borr_family_amt	How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V1417	H_borr_family_amtU	=1, if money borrowed from family/friend is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1418	H_borr_moneylenderamt	How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V1419	H_borr_moneylender_amtU	=1, if money borrowed from money lender is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1420	H_borr_stokvel_amt	How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1421	H_borr_stokvel_amtU	=1, if money borrowed from stokvel, gooi gooi is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1422	H_borr_other_amt	How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V1423	H_borr_other_amtU	=1, if money borrowed from other sources is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1424	H_borr_bank_payingb	Still paying back?	contin	numeric	
V1425	H_borr_employer_paying	Still paying back?	contin	numeric	
V1426	H_borr_family_paying	Still paying back?	contin	numeric	
V1427	H_borr_moneylender_paying	Still paying back?	contin	numeric	
V1428	H_borr_stokvel_paying	Still paying back?	contin	numeric	
V1429	H_borr_other_paying	Still paying back?	contin	numeric	
V1430	H_borr_bank_Mamt	Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V1431	H_borr_bank_MamtU	=1, if monthly due to bank is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1432	H_borr_employer_Mamt	Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V1433	H_borr_employer_MamtU	=1, if monthly payment owed to employer is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1434	H_borr_family_Mamt	Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V1435	H_borr_family_MamtU	=1, if monthly payment owed to family, friend is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1436	H_borr_moneylender_Mamt	Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V1437	H_borr_moneylender_MamtU	=1, if monthly payment owed to money lender is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1438	H_borr_stokvel_Mamt	Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V1439	H_borr_stokvel_MamtU	=1, if monthly payment owed to stokvel, gooi gooi is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1440	H_borr_other_Mamt	Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V1441	H_borr_other_MamtU	=1, if monthly payment owed to other sources is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1442	H_borr_bank_Mtopayn	How many months will it take to pay off debt to bank?	contin	numeric	
V1443	H_borr_bank_MtopaynU	=1, if months to pay back bank is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1444	H_borr_employer_Mtopayn	How many months will it take to pay off debt to employer?	contin	numeric	
V1445	H_borr_employer_MtopaynU	=1, if months to pay back employer is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1446	H_borr_family_Mtopayn	How many months will it take to pay off debt to friend/family?	contin	numeric	
V1447	H_borr_family_MtopaynU	=1, if months to pay back family, friend is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1448	H_borr_moneylender_Mtopayn	How many months will it take to pay off debt to moneylender?	contin	numeric	
V1449	H_borr_moneylender_MtopaynU	=1, if months to pay back moneylender is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1450	H_borr_stokvel_Mtopayn	How many months will it take to pay off debt to stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V1451	H_borr_stokvel_MtopaynU	=1, if months to pay back stokvel, gooi gooi is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1452	H_borr_other_Mtopayn	How many months will it take to pay off debt to other?	contin	numeric	
V1453	H_borr_other_MtopaynU	=1, if months to pay back other is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1454	mealsY_adult_skip	Adults skip,reduce meals?	contin	numeric	
V1455	mealsY_adult_skip_freq	How often skip,reduce meals?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1456	mealsY_adult_allday	Adults not eat for whole day?	contin	numeric	
V1457	mealsY_adult_alldayfreq	How often this happen?	contin	numeric	
V1458	mealsY_child_skip	Cut, skip childs meal?	contin	numeric	
V1459	mealsY_child_skip_freq	How often happen?	contin	numeric	
V1460	H_current_finsit	Financial situation?	contin	numeric	
V1461	H_moneyforcomfort	Money for comfort?	contin	numeric	
V1462	H_tidiness	Tidiness of yard and house	contin	numeric	
V1463	H_garbage	Garbage disposal on property	contin	numeric	
V1464	H_flies	Number of flies	contin	numeric	
V1465	H_smell	Smell of property	contin	numeric	
V1466	H_moneyforcomfortU	=1, if total monthly money needed is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1467	H_hourend	Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V1468	H_minend	Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1469	H_language	Language used for interview	contin	numeric	
V1470	H_language2nd	Language used for interview (2nd used)	contin	numeric	
V1471	H_language2	Other language name	discrete	character	
V1472	H_comprehension	Comprehension level	contin	numeric	
V1473	H_cooperation	Cooperation level	contin	numeric	
V1474	H_assistance	Assistance?	contin	numeric	
V1475	H_assistance_who1	Who helped respondent with answers?	contin	numeric	
V1476	H_assistance_who2	Who helped respondent with answers?	contin	numeric	
V1477	H_assistance_who3	Who helped respondent with answers?	contin	numeric	
V1478	H_add_info	Additional information	discrete	character	

khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Content	
Cases	7
Variable(s)	134
Structure	Type: relational Keys: year(Year survey was conducted), hhid(hhid: Household ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1479	year	Year survey was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1480	hhid	hhid: Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1481	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1	contin	numeric	
V1482	resp_code	Cover 3-Pcode of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1483	hhid_old	hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003	contin	numeric	
V1484	H_visitd	Cover 4-Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V1485	H_visitm	Cover 4-Month of visit	contin	numeric	
V1486	H_visity	Cover 4-Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V1487	H_interviewer1	cov5_1: First interviewer	discrete	character	
V1488	H_interviewer2	cov5_2: Second interviewer	discrete	character	
V1489	H_others	A0.1 Names/Codes of persons present	discrete	character	
V1490	H_hourst	A0.2 Hour module started	contin	numeric	
V1491	H_minst	A0.2 Minute module started	contin	numeric	
V1492	headcode	A0.3 Code of HH head	contin	numeric	
V1493	khm1	a0_4_1:pcode knowledge hh mem #1	contin	numeric	
V1494	boarders	A2 Not mentioned boarders etc.	contin	numeric	
V1495	boarders_n	A2.1 How many such people?	contin	numeric	
V1496	died	A3 Has anyone in house died since last interview?	contin	numeric	
V1497	moved	A4 Anyone moved out since last interview?	contin	numeric	
V1498	dwell	A8 Single/Multiple dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1499	dwell_type1	A8.1 Housing Type	contin	numeric	
V1500	dwell_typeOTH	A8.1 Description of other housing type	discrete	character	
V1501	dwell_toilet_flush	a9a_1: Flush toilet in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1502	dwell_water	a9a_11: Water source in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1503	onsitePriv_toilet	a9b_1: Flush toilet on-site private	contin	numeric	
V1504	onsitePriv_pitlatrine	a9b_2: Pit latrine on-site private	contin	numeric	
V1505	onsitePriv_buckettoilet	a9b_9: Bucket toilet on-site private	contin	numeric	
V1506	onsitePriv_notoilet	a9b_10: No toilet on-site private	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1507	onsitePriv_water	a9b_11: Water source on-site private	contin	numeric	
V1508	onsiteShare_toilet	a9c_1: Flush toilet on-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1509	onsiteShare_pitlatrine	a9c_2: Pit latrine on-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1510	onsiteShare_buckettoilet	a9c_9: Bucket toilet on-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1511	onsiteShare_notoilet	a9c_10: No toilet on-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1512	onsiteShare_water	a9c_11: Water source on-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1513	offsite_toilet	a9e_1: Flush toilet off-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1514	offsite_pitlatrine	a9e_2: Pit latrine off-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1515	offsite_buckettoilet	a9e_9: Bucket toilet off-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1516	offsite_notoilet	a9e_10: No toilet off-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1517	offsite_water	a9e_11: Water source off-site shared	contin	numeric	
V1518	phone_exp	A10.1 Telephone explain	discrete	character	
V1519	phone_own	A10.1 Have telephone?	contin	numeric	
V1520	cellp_exp	A10.2 Cellular telephone explain	contin	numeric	
V1521	cellp_own	A10.2 Cellular telephone?	contin	numeric	
V1522	stove_elecgas_exp	A10.3 Stove elec/gas explain	discrete	character	
V1523	stove_elecgas_own	A10.3 Have stove elec/gas?	contin	numeric	
V1524	stove_elecgas_stillpay	A10.3 Still paying for stove elec/gas	contin	numeric	
V1525	stove_coalwood_exp	A10.4 Stove coal wood explain	contin	numeric	
V1526	stove_coalwood_own	A10.4 Have stove coal wood?	contin	numeric	
V1527	stove_coalwood_stillpay	A10.4 Still paying for stove coal wood	contin	numeric	
V1528	elec_exp	A10.5 Electricity explain	contin	numeric	
V1529	elec_own	A10.5 Have electricity?	contin	numeric	
V1530	TV_exp	A10.6 Television set explain	discrete	character	
V1531	TV_own	A10.6 Have Television set?	contin	numeric	
V1532	TV_stillpay	A10.6 Still paying for television set	contin	numeric	
V1533	frig_exp	A10.7 Refrigerator explain	discrete	character	
V1534	frig_own	A10.7 Have refrigerator?	contin	numeric	
V1535	frig_stillpay	A10.7 Still paying for refrigerator	contin	numeric	
V1536	radio_exp	A10.8 Radio explain	discrete	character	
V1537	radio_own	A10.8 Have radio?	contin	numeric	
V1538	radio_stillpay	A10.8 Still paying for radio	contin	numeric	
V1539	stereo_exp	A10.9 Stereo explain	discrete	character	
V1540	stereo_own	A10.9 Have stereo?	contin	numeric	
V1541	stereo_stillpay	A10.9 Still paying for stereo	contin	numeric	
V1542	sewmach_exp	A10.10 Sewing machine explain	discrete	character	
V1543	sewmach_own	A10.10 Have sewing machine?	contin	numeric	
V1544	sewmach_stilllpay	A10.10 Still paying for sewing machine	contin	numeric	
V1545	car_exp	A10.11 Car explain	discrete	character	
V1546	car_own	A10.11 Have car?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1547	car_stilllpay	A10.11 Still paying for car	contin	numeric	
V1548	bike_exp	A10.12 Bicycle explain	contin	numeric	
V1549	bike_own	A10.12 Have bicycle?	contin	numeric	
V1550	bike_stilllpay	A10.12 Still paying for bicycle	contin	numeric	
V1551	exp_maize	b1_1: Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1552	exp_bread	b1_2a: Bread -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1553	exp_milk	b1_2b: Milk -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1554	exp_colddrinks	b1_2c: Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1555	exp_sweets	b1_2d: Sweets -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1556	exp_vegfruit	b1_3: Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1557	exp_meat	b1_4: Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1558	exp_meatU	if =1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown	contin	numeric	
V1559	exp_groc	b1_5: Groceries -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1560	exp_rent	b1_6: Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1561	exp_rates	b1_7: Rates -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1562	exp_elec	b1_8: Electricity -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1563	exp_water	b1_8a: Water -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1564	exp_waterU		contin	numeric	
V1565	exp_fuel	b1_9: Fuel -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1566	exp_telephone	b1_10: Telephone -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1567	exp_cellphone	b1_11: Cell phone -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1568	exp_hirep	b1_12: Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1569	exp_other	b1_13_OTH: Description of other monthly expenses	discrete	character	
V1570	exp_other1	b1_13 Other monthly expenses	contin	numeric	
V1571	exp_other1U	=1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other	contin	numeric	
V1572	earn_minors	B2.20 Earnings from minors?	contin	numeric	
V1573	H_recgoods	B2.21 HH receives goods from outside hh?	contin	numeric	
V1574	H_recgoodsU	=1 if unknown how much spent on goods in last year	contin	numeric	
V1575	H_recgoods_cost	B2.22 Cost of goods recv'd from outside hh	contin	numeric	
V1576	H_recmoney_unassigned	B2.23 Unassigned sources	discrete	character	
V1577	H_growsfood	B3 HH grow own food?	contin	numeric	
V1578	H_livestock	B7 Own livestock?	contin	numeric	
V1579	H_chickens	B7.1 How many chickens?	contin	numeric	
V1580	H_sheep	b7_2 How many sheep/goats?	contin	numeric	
V1581	H_cows	b7_3 How many cows?	contin	numeric	
V1582	H_mostsay_food1	b7_4_1: First listed who has the most say about food	contin	numeric	
V1583	H_mostsay_food2	b7_4_2: Second listed who has the most say about food	contin	numeric	
V1584	H_mostsay_educ1	b7_5_1: First listed most say re child's educ	contin	numeric	
V1585	H_mostsay_educ2	b7_5_2: Second listed most say re child's educ	contin	numeric	
V1586	H_bankacct	B8 Have bank or savings acct?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1587	H_bankacct_who1	b9_1: Who has bank/savings account? Order mentioned 1	contin	numeric	
V1588	H_stokvel	B10 Participate in stokvel?	contin	numeric	
V1589	H_stokvel_who1	b11_1: Who participates in stokvel? Order mentioned: 1	contin	numeric	
V1590	H_stokvel_who2	b11_2: Who participates in stokvel? Order mentioned: 2	contin	numeric	
V1591	Ymeals_adult_skip	B13 Adults skip, reduce meals?	contin	numeric	
V1592	Ymeals_adult_skip_freq	B13.1 How often skip, reduce meals?	contin	numeric	
V1593	Ymeals_adult_allday	B13.2 Adults not eat for whole day?	contin	numeric	
V1594	Ymeals_adult_alldayfreq	B13.3 How often adult not eat for a whole day?	contin	numeric	
V1595	Ymeals_child_skip	B13.4 Cut, skip child's meal?	contin	numeric	
V1596	Ymeals_child_skip_freq	B13.5 How often cut/skip child's meal?	contin	numeric	
V1597	H_current_finsit	B14 Financial situation?	contin	numeric	
V1598	H_moneyforcomfort	B15 Money needed per month for financial comfort	contin	numeric	
V1599	H_tidiness	B15.1 Tidiness of yard and house	contin	numeric	
V1600	H_garbage	B15.2 Garbage disposal on property	contin	numeric	
V1601	H_flies	B15.3 Number of flies	contin	numeric	
V1602	H_smell	B15.4 Smell of property	contin	numeric	
V1603	H_hourend	B16.1 Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V1604	H_minend	B16.1 Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1605	H_language	B16.2 Language used for interview	contin	numeric	
V1606	H_language2	B16.2 Other language name	contin	numeric	
V1607	H_comprehension	B16.3 Comprehension level	contin	numeric	
V1608	H_cooperation	B16.4 Cooperation level	contin	numeric	
V1609	H_assistance	B16.5 Assistance?	contin	numeric	
V1610	H_assistance_who1	b16_6_1: who helped respondent with answers: 1	contin	numeric	
V1611	H_assistance_who2	b16_6_2: who helped respondent with answers: 2	contin	numeric	
V1612	H_add_info	B16.7 Additional information	discrete	character	

khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Content	In the 1st study year, hh members who moved within the last 5 years--in the 2nd study year, hh members who moved since the initial interview
Cases	770
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(Cover 1.Household ID), year(Year study was conducted)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1613	hhid	Cover 1.Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1614	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year	contin	numeric	
V1615	moved_pcode	Name from grid moved out	discrete	character	
V1616	year	Year study was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1617	moved	Has anyone moved out?	contin	numeric	
V1618	moved_sex	Sex of person moved out	contin	numeric	
V1619	moved_relhead	Relationship to head moved	contin	numeric	
V1620	moved_relheadOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1621	moved_agenow	Moved age now: calculated	contin	numeric	
V1622	moved_agenowU	=1, if both age and yob for moved unknown	contin	numeric	
V1623	moved_yob	year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1624	moved_yobU	=1, if moved yob unknown	contin	numeric	
V1625	moved_why1	Why moved? Answer 1	contin	numeric	
V1626	moved_why2	Why did he/she move out? Answer 2	contin	numeric	
V1627	moved_whyOTH	Why moved description of other?	discrete	character	
V1628	moved_town	HH Migration - Town moved to	discrete	character	
V1629	moved_prov	HH Migration - Province moved to	contin	numeric	

khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Content	
Cases	1
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(hhid: Household ID), year(Year survey was conducted)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1630	hhid	hhid: Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1631	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1	contin	numeric	
V1632	hhid_old	hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003	contin	numeric	
V1633	year	Year survey was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1634	moved	A4 Anyone moved out since last interview?	contin	numeric	
V1635	moved_pcode	A4.2 Name from grid of person who moved out	discrete	character	
V1636	moved_why	a4_6_1_1: Why did he/she move out? Answer 1	contin	numeric	

khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Content	Questions about household resident who died most recently
Cases	118
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(Cover 1.Household ID), year(Year study was conducted)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1637	hhid	Cover 1.Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1638	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year	contin	numeric	
V1639	year	Year study was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1640	H_died	Has anyone in house died?	contin	numeric	
V1641	mrd_edlevel	Most recent death: highest education achieved	contin	numeric	
V1642	mrd_job	Most recent job?	discrete	character	
V1643	mrd_financcontrib	Most recent death: importance of financial contribution	contin	numeric	
V1644	mrd_returnhomesick	Most recent death: person returned to hhold b/c of illness?	contin	numeric	
V1645	mrd_migrant	Most recent death: person migrated for work before illness?	contin	numeric	
V1646	mrd_illlength	Most recent death: length of illness?	contin	numeric	
V1647	mrd_ill_consult	Most recent death: anyone consulted about illness?	contin	numeric	
V1648	mrd_ill_consult_pubclin	Consult MD/RN at public clinic about treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1649	mrd_ill_consult_privclin	Consult MD/RN at private doctor about treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1650	mrd_ill_consult_hlr	Consult traditional healer about treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1651	mrd_ill_consult_none	No treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1652	mrd_ill_consultOTH	Consulted other about treatment?	discrete	character	
V1653	mrd_ill_consult_pubclin_cost	Most recent death: cost of pub. clinic/hospital treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1654	mrd_ill_consult_pubclin_costU	=1, if most recent death cost of MD/RN at pub. clinic/hospital unknown	contin	numeric	
V1655	mrd_ill_consult_privclin_cost	Most recent death: cost of priv. doctor treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1656	mrd_ill_consult_privclin_costU	=1, if most recent death cost of MD/RN private clinic/hospital unknown	contin	numeric	
V1657	mrd_ill_consult_hlr_cost	Most recent death: cost of trad. healer treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1658	mrd_ill_consultOTH_cost	Most recent death: cost of other treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1659	mrd_ill_consult1st	Most recent death: who consulted first?	discrete	character	
V1660	mrd_ill_consultnext	Most recent death: who consulted next?	discrete	character	
V1661	mrd_ill_consultlater	Most recent death: who consulted after that?	discrete	character	
V1662	mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubclin	MD/RN at public clinic prescribed treatment?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1663	mrd_ill_trtmnt_privclinic	MD/RN at private doctor prescribed treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1664	mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer	Traditional healer prescribed treatment?	contin	numeric	
V1665	mrd_ill_trtmnt_none	No treatment prescribed?	contin	numeric	
V1666	mrd_ill_trtmnt_OTH	Other prescribed treatment?	discrete	character	
V1667	mrd_ill_trtmnt_UNK	Don't know is treatment prescribed	contin	numeric	
V1668	mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubclin_cost	Most recent death: cost of pub. clinic/hospital prescriptions?	contin	numeric	
V1669	mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubclin_costU	=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by MD/RN at pub. Hosp unknown	contin	numeric	
V1670	mrd_ill_trtmnt_privclin_cost	Most recent death: cost of priv. doctor prescriptions?	contin	numeric	
V1671	mrd_ill_trtmnt_privclin_costU	=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by MD/RN at priv. Hosp unknow	contin	numeric	
V1672	mrd_ill_trtmnt_hlr_cost	Most recent death: cost of trad. healer prescriptions?	contin	numeric	
V1673	mrd_ill_trtmnt_hlr_costU	=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by traditional healer unknown	contin	numeric	
V1674	mrd_ill_trtmntOTH_costU	=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by traditional healer unknown	contin	numeric	
V1675	mrd_ill_trtmntOTH_cost	Most recent death: cost of other prescriptions?	contin	numeric	
V1676	mrd_ill_trtmnt_other	Most recent death: other treatmetns undertaken?	contin	numeric	
V1677	mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_cost	Most recent death: cost of other treatmetns undertaken?	contin	numeric	
V1678	mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_costU	=1, if unknown cost of treatment not prescribed by doctor/healer	contin	numeric	
V1679	mrd_ill_hospstay	Most recent death: sleep in a hospital or clinic?	contin	numeric	
V1680	mrd_ill_hospstay_cost	Most recent death: cost of sleep in a hospital or clinic?	contin	numeric	
V1681	mrd_ill_hospstay_costU	=1, if unknown cost of hospital/clinic stay	contin	numeric	
V1682	mrd_inyangastay	Most recent death: sleep at Inyanga?	contin	numeric	
V1683	mrd_inyangastay_cost	Most recent death: cost of sleep at Inyanga?	contin	numeric	
V1684	mrd_trtmnt_whopaid1	Most recent death: who paid for treatment? (1st mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1685	mrd_trtmnt_whopaid2	Most recent death: who paid for treatment? (2nd mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1686	mrd_trtmnt_whopaid3	Most recent death: who paid for treatment? (3rd mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1687	mrd_trtmnt_whopaidOTH	Most recent death: desc. of other who paid for treatment?	discrete	character	
V1688	mrd_caregiver	Most recent death. who took care of person while ill?	discrete	character	
V1689	mrd_caregiver_prim	Most recent death: who was main caregiver?	discrete	character	
V1690	mrd_caregiver_prim_stopwork	Most recent death: main caregiver reduced work to give care?	contin	numeric	
V1691	mrd_buried	Most recent death: where is person buried?	discrete	character	
V1692	mrd_insurer_contribut	Most recent death: burial society/funeral policy contribution?	contin	numeric	
V1693	mrd_insurer_typ1	Most recent death: type of insurer? (1st mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1694	mrd_insurer_typ2	Most recent death: type of insurer? (2nd mentioned)	contin	numeric	
V1695	mrd_insurer_typOTH	Most recent death: desc. of other insurer?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1696	mrd_bursoc_mon	Most recent death: bur. society contributed money to hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1697	mrd_bursoc_mon_amt	Most recent death - how much money provided to hh?	contin	numeric	
V1698	mrd_bursoc_mon_amtU	=1 if mrd money provided to hh unknown	contin	numeric	
V1699	mrd_bursoc_coffin	Most recent death: bur. society contributed coffin?	contin	numeric	
V1700	mrd_bursoc_funlfood	Most recent death: bur. society contributed food for funeral?	contin	numeric	
V1701	mrd_bursoc_funltrans	Most recent death: bur. society contributed transport for fune	contin	numeric	
V1702	mrd_costs_coffin	Most recent death: additional costs for coffin?	contin	numeric	
V1703	mrd_costs_meat	Most recent death: additional costs for meat?	contin	numeric	
V1704	mrd_costs_groceries	Most recent death: additional costs for groceries?	contin	numeric	
V1705	mrd_costs_cemetary	Most recent death: additional costs for cemetary costs?	contin	numeric	
V1706	mrd_costs_clothing	Most recent death: additional costs for clothing?	contin	numeric	
V1707	mrd_costs_flowers	Most recent death: additional costs for flowers?	contin	numeric	
V1708	mrd_costs_taxis	Most recent death: additional costs for taxis/transport?	contin	numeric	
V1709	mrd_costs_food	Most recent death: additional costs for food for prayer svcs.?	contin	numeric	
V1710	mrd_costs_other	Most recent death: additional costs for other?	contin	numeric	
V1711	mrd_costs_coffin_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for coffin?	contin	numeric	
V1712	mrd_costs_coffin_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of coffin unknown	contin	numeric	
V1713	mrd_costs_meat_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for meat?	contin	numeric	
V1714	mrd_costs_meat_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of meat unknown	contin	numeric	
V1715	mrd_costs_groceries_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for groceries?	contin	numeric	
V1716	mrd_costs_groceries_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of groceries unknown	contin	numeric	
V1717	mrd_costs_cemetary_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for cemetary costs	contin	numeric	
V1718	mrd_costs_cemetary_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of cemetery unknown	contin	numeric	
V1719	mrd_costs_clothing_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for clothing?	contin	numeric	
V1720	mrd_costs_clothing_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of clothing unknown	contin	numeric	
V1721	mrd_costs_flowers_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for flowers?	contin	numeric	
V1722	mrd_costs_flowers_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of flowers unknown	contin	numeric	
V1723	mrd_costs_taxis_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for taxis/transpor	contin	numeric	
V1724	mrd_costs_taxis_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of taxis/transport unknown	contin	numeric	
V1725	mrd_costs_food_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for food for praye	contin	numeric	
V1726	mrd_costs_food_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of refreshments for pre-funeral prayer services unknown	contin	numeric	
V1727	mrd_costs_other_amt	Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for other?	contin	numeric	
V1728	mrd_costs_other_amtU	=1, if add'l cost of other items not covered by burial society unknown	contin	numeric	
V1729	mrd_CFE_hhfamily	Most recent death: contributions from family in hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1730	mrd_CFE_hhfamilyU	=1, if amt contributed by hh family is unknown	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1731	mrd_CFE_nothhfamily	Most recent death: contributions from family outside hhold?	contin	numeric	
V1732	mrd_CFE_nothhfamilyU	=1, if amt contributed by other family is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1733	mrd_CFE_community	Most recent death: contributions from community?	contin	numeric	
V1734	mrd_CFE_communityU	=1, if amt contributed by community is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1735	mrd_CFE_church	Most recent death: contributions from church?	contin	numeric	
V1736	mrd_CFE_churchU	=1, if amt contributed by church is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1737	mrd_CFE_employer	Most recent death: contributions from employer?	contin	numeric	
V1738	mrd_CFE_employerU	=1, if amt contributed by employer is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1739	mrd_CFE_other	Most recent death: contributions from other?	contin	numeric	
V1740	mrd_CFE_otherU	=1, if amt contributed by others is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1741	mrd_CFE_otherOTH	Most recent death: desc. of other	discrete	character	
V1742	mrd_hhborrow	Most recent death: hhold borrowed to cover expenses?	contin	numeric	
V1743	mrd_hhborrow_amt	Most recent death: amt. hhold borrowed to cover expenses?	contin	numeric	
V1744	mrd_hhborrow_amtU	=1, if unknown how much the hh had to borrow in total'	contin	numeric	
V1745	mrd_postfuneralfeasts	Most recent death: post.funeral feasts/svcs?	contin	numeric	
V1746	mrd_postfuneralfeasts_cost	Most recent death: cost of post.funeral feasts/svcs?	contin	numeric	
V1747	mrd_postfuneralfeasts_costU	=1, if unknown how much post-fueral memorials/feasts cost	contin	numeric	
V1748	mrd_propertyconflict	Most recent death: conflict over deceased's property?	contin	numeric	
V1749	mrd_propertyconflict_desc	Most recent death: conflict over deceased's property? (explain)	discrete	character	
V1750	mrd_lifeins	Most recent death: deceased had life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1751	mrd_lifeins_amtpaid	Most recent death: family recv'd money from life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1752	mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_how	Most recent death: payment of insurance company?	contin	numeric	
V1753	mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_howmuch	Most recent death: how much recv'd from life insurance?	contin	numeric	
V1754	mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_howmuchU	=1, if unknown how much you or family received from insurance	contin	numeric	
V1755	mrd_lifeins_annualpayments	Most recent death: how much per year recv'd from life insuranc	contin	numeric	
V1756	mrd_anyonemovedin	Most recent death: anyone moved into hhold b/c of death?	contin	numeric	
V1757	mrd_anyonemovedin_name	Most recent death: who moved in?	discrete	character	
V1758	mrd_havechildren	Most recent death: decased have children under 18?	contin	numeric	
V1759	mrd_othermisfortunes	Most recent death: other misfortunes related to death?	discrete	character	

khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Content	Resident member questions including income
Cases	4483
Variable(s)	90
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhid(Household ID), pcode(Person Code), year(Year study was conducted)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1760	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1761	hhid_ind	Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year	contin	numeric	
V1762	pcode	Person Code	contin	numeric	
V1763	pcode_ind	addl' info about this individual	contin	numeric	
V1764	year	Year study was conducted	contin	numeric	
V1765	hh_member	Currently a member of household?	contin	numeric	
V1766	hh_mem_new	Person moved into household?	contin	numeric	
V1767	hh_mem_new_date	When did person move into household?	discrete	character	
V1768	H_sex	Sex of HH member	contin	numeric	
V1769	H_relhead	Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V1770	H_relheadOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1771	H_agenow	Age of hh member (calculated)	contin	numeric	
V1772	H_yob	Year born	contin	numeric	
V1773	H_age	Age now	contin	numeric	
V1774	H_ageU	=1 if age of individual unknown	contin	numeric	
V1775	H_readwrite	Able to read and write?	contin	numeric	
V1776	H_higheduc	Highest education level	contin	numeric	
V1777	H_educmore	formal education?	contin	numeric	
V1778	H_educmore_type	Type of further formal education	contin	numeric	
V1779	H_educmoreOTH	What kind of education	discrete	character	
V1780	H_educmoreDESC	Description of other education	contin	numeric	
V1781	H_school	In school/studying?	contin	numeric	
V1782	H_school_which	Which school/institution attending?	discrete	character	
V1783	H_notinschool_why	Why not in school?	contin	numeric	
V1784	H_notinschool_why_desc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1785	H_child_uniform	Child has school uniform?	contin	numeric	
V1786	H_child_spareclothes	Child has spare set of clothes?	contin	numeric	
V1787	H_child_shoes	Child has a pair of shoes?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1788	H_child_whopays1	Who pays for these things? (1st)	contin	numeric	
V1789	H_child_whopays2	Who pays for these things? (2nd)	contin	numeric	
V1790	H_child_whopays3	Who pays for these things? (3rd)	contin	numeric	
V1791	H_child_whopaysOTH	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1792	H_marstat	Marital Status	contin	numeric	
V1793	H_partnerpresent	Partner live in hh?	contin	numeric	
V1794	H_partner_pcode	Code of partner	contin	numeric	
V1795	H_polygamous	Involved in a polygamous marriage?	contin	numeric	
V1796	H_divorcedied_year	Year divorced, died	contin	numeric	
V1797	H_divorcedied_yearU	=1 if unknow what year divorced	contin	numeric	
V1798	H_mominhh	Mother alive and in house	contin	numeric	
V1799	H_mompcode	Mothers code from board	contin	numeric	
V1800	H_dadinhh	Father alive and in house	contin	numeric	
V1801	H_dadpcode	Fathers code from board	contin	numeric	
V1802	H_staysaway	Living in another home	contin	numeric	
V1803	H_staysaway_empl	Away primarily for employment?	contin	numeric	
V1804	H_staysaway_weeksn	Weeks away in past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1805	H_staysaway_weeksnU	=1 if unknown how many weeks hh member was away	contin	numeric	
V1806	H_movedin_last12mo	Moved into hhold in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1807	H_away_town	Town live when away	discrete	character	
V1808	H_away_province	Province live when away	contin	numeric	
V1809	H_away_why	Reason for absence	contin	numeric	
V1810	H_away_whyDesc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1811	H_permhome	Permanent home	contin	numeric	
V1812	H_townborn	Town born	discrete	character	
V1813	H_townborn_prov	Province located	contin	numeric	
V1814	H_livedhere	Lived most/all life here	contin	numeric	
V1815	H_livedelsewhere	Lived somewhere else?	contin	numeric	
V1816	H_mvdbkwhen	Years ago moved back	contin	numeric	
V1817	H_mvdbkwhenDESC	Years ago moved back desc	discrete	character	
V1818	H_movedfrom	What town moved from	discrete	character	
V1819	H_movedfromprov	In what province is that?	contin	numeric	
V1820	H_inc_OAP	State old age pension	contin	numeric	
V1821	H_inc_PenOth	Other pensions	contin	numeric	
V1822	H_inc_PenOthU	=1, if amount other pensions unknown	contin	numeric	
V1823	H_inc_DG	Disability grant	contin	numeric	
V1824	H_inc_pension	Employer pension for old age	contin	numeric	
V1825	H_inc_workercomp	Employer pension for worker's comp	contin	numeric	
V1826	H_inc_UIF	Unemployment insurance	contin	numeric	
V1827	H_inc_MG	Private maintenance grant	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1828	H_inc_MGU	=1, if amount of private maintenance grant unknown	contin	numeric	
V1829	H_inc_CSG_clean	Child support grant (cleaned)	contin	numeric	
V1830	H_inc_CSG_orig	Child support grant	contin	numeric	
V1831	H_inc_FCG_clean	Foster Care grant (cleaned)	contin	numeric	
V1832	H_inc_FCG_orig	Foster care grant	contin	numeric	
V1833	H_inc_SCG_clean	Care dependency/single care grant (clean)	contin	numeric	
V1834	H_inc_SCG_orig	Care dependency/single care grant	contin	numeric	
V1835	H_inc_annuity	Personal retirement fund / annuity	contin	numeric	
V1836	H_inc_earn_work	Earnings from work	contin	numeric	
V1837	H_inc_earn_workU	=1, if amount of earnings from working unknown	contin	numeric	
V1838	H_inc_savings	Savings/interest	contin	numeric	
V1839	H_inc_relig	Religious organisation	contin	numeric	
V1840	H_inc_rentals	Lodgers property rent	contin	numeric	
V1841	H_inc_money_outsidehh	Money from outside hh	contin	numeric	
V1842	H_inc_money_outsidehhU	=1, if amount of money received from one outside of hh is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1843	H_inc_outsidehh	Goods from outside hh	contin	numeric	
V1844	H_inc_outsidehhU	=1 if unknown goods from outside hh	contin	numeric	
V1845	H_inc_money_othersources	Other sources	contin	numeric	
V1846	H_inc_money_othersourcesU	=1, if amount of other moneys received is unknown	contin	numeric	
V1847	H_inc_money_other_desc	Description of other	discrete	character	
V1848	H_inc_unassigned	Unassigned sources	contin	numeric	
V1849	H_inc_unassignedU	=1 if unknowned about unassigned sources	contin	numeric	

hhid: Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 55550213-55551118

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 55550213
Maximum: 55551118
Mean: 55550694.5
Standard deviation: 275.6

Year survey was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2005
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2005
Standard deviation: 0

Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1 (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5

hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003 (hhid_old)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 20030213-20031118

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20030213
Maximum: 20031118
Mean: 20030679.1
Standard deviation: 284.6

pcode_old: pcode of this individual in previous study year (pcode_old)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 4.3
Standard deviation: 2.3

A1.0 Person Code (pcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 2.4
Standard deviation: 1.2

A1.1 Currently a member of household? (hh_member)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 22
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

A1.1a Person moved into household? (hh_mem_new)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 23

A1.1b When did person move into household? (hh_mem_new_date)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

A1.2 Sex of HH member (H_sex)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A1.3 Relationship to head (H_relhead)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

A1.3 Relationship to head (H_relhead)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

A1.3 Description of other (H_relheadOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

A1.4 Year born (H_yob)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1934-2005

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1934
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 1981.5
Standard deviation: 18.3

=1 if age of individual unknown (H_ageU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

a1_4: Age of individual now (H_age)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-71

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 71
Mean: 23.3
Standard deviation: 18.4

A1.5 Able to read and write? (H_readwrite)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

A1.6 Highest education level (H_higheduc)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-999	

A1.12 In school/studying? (H_school)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

A1.12a Which school does he/she attend? (H_school_which)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	
Width: 23	

a1_13b: Child has school uniform (H_child_uniform)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

A1.13b Child has spare set of clothes? (H_child_spareclothes)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

A1.13b Child has spare set of clothes? (H_child_spareclothes)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

A1.13b Child has a pair of shoes? (H_child_shoes)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

a1_13c_1_1: Who pays for these things: order 1 (H_child_whopays1)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-7	

a1_13c_1_2: Who pays for these things: order 2 (H_child_whopays2)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 4	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-7	

A1.13c Description of other (H_child_whopaysOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	
Width: 1	

A1.15 Marital Status (H_marstat)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

A1.15 Marital Status (H_marstat)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

A1.16 Partner live in hh? (H_partnerpresent)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A1.17 Code of partner (H_partner_pcode)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 1.2

A1.18 Polygamous Marriage? (H_polygamous)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

A1.20 Mother alive and in house (H_mominhh)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

A1.21 Mother's code from board (H_mompcode)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

A1.21 Mother's code from board (H_mompcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 16

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Mean: 1.6

Standard deviation: 1

A1.22 Father alive and in house (H_dadinhh)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 22

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

A1.23 Fathers code from board (H_dadpcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 20

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 2

Mean: 2

Standard deviation: 0

A1.24 Living in another home (H_staysaway)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 5

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

A1.24a Away primarily for employment? (H_staysaway_empl)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 18

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 2

A1.25 Weeks away in past 12 months (H_staysaway_weeksn)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 23

A1.30 Town born in (H_townborn)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 22

A1.31 Province of town born in (H_townborn_prov)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

B2.1 State old age pension (monthly) (inc_OAP)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

B2.2 Other pensions (monthly) (inc_PenOth)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

B2.3 Disability grant (monthly) (inc_DG)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

B2.3 Disability grant (monthly) (inc_DG)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 780
Range: 0-780	Mean: 70.9
	Standard deviation: 229.5

B2.6 Unemployment insurance (monthly) (inc_UIF)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

B2.7 Private maintenance grant (monthly) (inc_MG)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

B2.8 Child support grant (monthly) (inc_CSG)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0-360	Mean: 40.9
	Standard deviation: 95.1

B2.9 Foster care grant (monthly) (inc_FCG)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

B2.10 Care dependency/single care grant (monthly) (inc_SCG)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-560

Valid cases: 22

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 560

Mean: 25.5

Standard deviation: 119.4

B2.12 Earnings from work (monthly) (inc_earn_work)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2200

Valid cases: 22

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2200

Mean: 263.6

Standard deviation: 624.5

(inc_earn_workU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 23

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

B2.16 Money from outside hh (monthly) (inc_money_outsidehh)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 22

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 100

Mean: 4.5

Standard deviation: 21.3

(inc_money_outsidehhU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 23

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

B2.18 Other sources (monthly) (inc_money_othersources)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

(inc_money_othersourcesU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

B2.18 Description of other (inc_money_other_desc)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	
Width: 1	

hhid: Household ID (hhid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 55550213-55551118

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 55550213

Maximum: 55551118

Mean: 55550686.6

Standard deviation: 263.8

Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1 (hhid_ind)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 5

hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003 (hhid_old)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 20030213-20031118

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 20030213

Maximum: 20031118

Mean: 20030686.6

Standard deviation: 263.8

Year survey was conducted (year)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2005

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2005

Standard deviation: 0

Day of visit (A_visitd)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-30

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 3

Maximum: 30

Mean: 17.1

Standard deviation: 9

Month of visit (A_visitm)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 2-8	Mean: 5.8
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Year of visit (A_visity)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 2005-2005	Mean: 2005
	Standard deviation: 0

Interviewer Code (A_intrvwr1)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Interviewer Code (A_intrvwr2)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Person Code (pcode)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1

pcode of this individual in previous study year (pcode_old)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

pcode of this individual in previous study year (pcode_old)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7
Mean: 4.2
Standard deviation: 2

Respondent or Proxy answering? (A_respORproxy)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Code of proxy (A_proxycode)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Names/Codes of other persons present? (A_otherscode)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 12

Starting hour of module (A_modstH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-19

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 19
Mean: 13.1
Standard deviation: 3.8

Starting minute of module (A_modstM)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Starting minute of module (A_modstM)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 58

Mean: 27.3

Standard deviation: 17

Answered HH Module (resphhmod)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Age (A_age)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 19-71

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 19

Maximum: 71

Mean: 35.3

Standard deviation: 15.2

Year born (A_yob)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1934-1986

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1934

Maximum: 1986

Mean: 1969.4

Standard deviation: 15.3

Age now (A_agelisted)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 19-71

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 19

Maximum: 71

Mean: 35.3

Standard deviation: 15.2

Able to read and write? (readwrite)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Highest level of education (edlevel)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-999	

Still in school? (inschool)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Marital status (married)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Spouse/partner in hh? (married_spouseinhh)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Code of spouse/partner (married_spouseinhh_pcode)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Code of spouse/partner (married_spouseinhh_pcode)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 1.2

Polygamous marriage? (married_polyg)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Have an ID book? (haveid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Number of living children (LC_ntot)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 1.7

Number of boys (LC_nm)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.7

Number of girls (LC_nf)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 0.8

Age of child 1 (LC_agech1)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

Age of child 2 (LC_agech2)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

Age of child 3 (LC_agech3)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Age of child 4 (LC_agech4)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Age of child 5 (LC_agech5)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Age of child 6 (LC_agech6)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Age of child 7 (LC_agech7)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Age of child 8 (LC_agech8)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Age of child 9 (LC_agech9)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Age of child 10 (LC_agech10)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Age of child 10 (LC_agech10)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

Any children that died? (DC)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Number of children that died (DC_ntot)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 2

Age at death of child 1 (DC_agech1)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Age at death of child 2 (DC_agech2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Age at death of child 3 (DC_agech3)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Age at death of child 4 (DC_agech4)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Age at death of child 5 (DC_agech5)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Age at death of child 6 (DC_agech6)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Ever received a maintenance grant? (MG)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Currently receiving a maint. grant? (MG_curr)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Currently receiving a maint. grant? (MG_curr)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Years receiving grant? (MG_years)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.8
Standard deviation: 1.5

Grant from government? (MG_CSG)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

For how many children receive grant? (MG_CSG_nkids)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Amt each month from govt.? (MG_CSG_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 180-360

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 180
Maximum: 360
Mean: 225
Standard deviation: 90

Maintenance from father of child? (MG_father)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Does father pay same amount each month? (MG_father_amtsnt_same)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Does he send money regularly? (MG_father_amtsnt_reg)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Average amt. sent? (MG_father_amtsnt_avgamt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Have you applied for child support grant? (MG_CSG_applied)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Why have you not applied? (MG_CSG_applied_whynot)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 1	

When did you apply, month? (MG_CSG_applied_month)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 1	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 7-7	Mean: 7

When did you apply, year? (MG_CSG_applied_year)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 4	Minimum: 2001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 2001-2001	Mean: 2001

What has happened with your application? (MG_CSG_applied_status)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 48	

Work done in life (OA_wrk_type)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Occupation for most of working life (OA_wrk_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	

Occupation for most of working life (OA_wrk_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 12

Did you stop working? (OA_wrk_stop)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Reduce hours or change type of work? (OA_wrk_reducehrs)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Describe other (OA_work_reducehrsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Year stopped work (OA_work_stopyr)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Age stopped work (OA_work_stopage)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Reason stopped work (OA_work_stopwhy)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Respondent retired from reg. pay job? (OA_ret_regpay)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Retrenchment/retirement package? (OA_ret_pckg)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement? (OA_ret_pckgamt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

=1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job (OA_ret_pckgamtU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

What did you spend money on? (OA_ret_pckg_spent)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

What did you spend money on? (OA_ret_pckg_spent)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 1	

Monthly earnings before retirement? (OA_ret_earnmth_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job (OA_ret_earnmth_amtU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Receiving state pension? (OAP)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

How old when began pension (OAP_age)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 66
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 66
Range: 66-66	Mean: 66

Amt. recv'd from pension monthly? (OAP_amtrec)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Amt. recv'd from pension monthly? (OAP_amtrec)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 780-780

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 780
Maximum: 780
Mean: 780

Who has most say in pension spending? (OAP_mostsay1b)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1

Why not receiving pension now? (OAP_whynot)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Description of other (OAP_whynot_oth)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Do you do anything to earn now? (work)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (A_work_t1)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (A_work_t1)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Reg. pay job occupation (description)? (A_work_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 12

How many hours do you work per week? (A_work_hrsperwk)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 21-60

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 21
Maximum: 60
Mean: 40.3
Standard deviation: 19.5

=1 if unknown how many hrs worked per week (A_work_hrsperwkU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

How many weeks do you work each year? (A_work_wksperyr)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-52

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 52
Maximum: 52
Mean: 52
Standard deviation: 0

=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year (A_work_wksperyrU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

How much do you earn from reg. job per month? (A_work_earn_amtmthly)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 4	Minimum: 1400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2200
Range: 1400-2200	Mean: 1733.3
	Standard deviation: 416.3

=1 if unknown how much money earned per month in job (A_work_earn_amtmthlyU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Job benefits - private pension? (A_work_bens1)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Job benefits - medical aid? (A_work_bens2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Job benefits - medical aid? (A_work_bens2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Job benefits - UIF? (A_work_bens3)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

If odd jobs/work for self, what kind? (A_work_oddjob)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 12	

How many years at this job? (A_work_oddjob_yrs)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4.8
Range: 0-4.83333349227905	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 1.4

How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs? (A_work_oddjob_hrsperwk)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

=1 if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week' (A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

=1 if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week' (A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

How many weeks do you work each year? (A_work_oddjob_wksperyr)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year (A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

How much do you earn doing odd jobs? (A_work_oddjob_earn_amt)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 200-200	Mean: 200

Amt for week month or year? (A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 1	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-5	

means of support if not working, answer 1 (unemp_support1)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 6	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-996	

means of support if not working, answer 2 (unemp_support2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-996	

means of support if not working, answer 3 (unemp_support3)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-996	

Description of other (unemp_support_oth)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	
Width: 1	

Looking for work? (unemp_looking)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Reason for not looking for work (unemp_looking_whynot)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	

Reason for not looking for work (unemp_looking_whynot)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 12

Looking for additional/different employment (A_work_lookingfor)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc. (amtrecM_othpen)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Disability grant (amtrecM_DG)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-780

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 780
Mean: 65
Standard deviation: 225.2

Unemployment insurance (UIF) (amtrecM_UIF)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Foster care grant (amtrecM_FCG)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Foster care grant (amtrecM_FCG)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Care dependency/single care grant (amtrecM_SCG)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-560

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 560
Mean: 46.7
Standard deviation: 161.7

Other (amtrecM_oth)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

=1 if unknown amt of grant (amtrecM_othU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Description of other (amtrecM_othdesc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Normal month clothing and shoes for you calculated (expM_clothesyours)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-83.3333358764648

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 83.3
Mean: 29.7
Standard deviation: 28.3

Normal month clothing and shoes for children calculated (expM_clothesforkids)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-83.3333358764648

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 83.3
Mean: 26
Standard deviation: 32.9

Normal month health for you calculated (expM_healthyours)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120
Mean: 14.2
Standard deviation: 34.7

Normal month health for children calculated (expM_healthforkids)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Normal month personal items calculated (expM_persitems)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Normal month personal items calculated (expM_persitems)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 43.3
Standard deviation: 31.4

Normal month transportation calculated (expM_trans)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500
Mean: 110
Standard deviation: 166.4

Normal month church dues calculated (expM_church)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 13.3
Standard deviation: 28.7

Last month uniforms etc for you calculated (expM_uniformsyours)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Last month uniforms etc for children calculated (expM_uniformsforkids)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-36.6666679382324

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36.7
Mean: 9
Standard deviation: 13.5

Normal month lottery/gambling calculated (expM_gambing)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 28

Mean: 4

Standard deviation: 9.5

Normal month leisure calculated (expM_leisure)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-83.3333358764648

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 83.3

Mean: 13.9

Standard deviation: 27.1

Normal month money,goods,food for outside calculated (expM_outsidehh)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 500

Mean: 75

Standard deviation: 148.5

Normal month burial society calculated (expM_burialsoc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50

Mean: 8.3

Standard deviation: 19.5

Normal month other calculated (expM_other)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Normal month other calculated (expM_other)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 91.7
Standard deviation: 287.5

Normal month Food eaten out calculated (expM_eatout)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 0.8
Standard deviation: 2.9

Normal month personal cellular phone calculated (expM_cellp)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200
Mean: 29.2
Standard deviation: 57.3

Normal month alcohol/tobacco calculated (expM_alctob)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150
Mean: 19.2
Standard deviation: 47.2

Description of other (expM_otherdesc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 12

Eat breakfast? (ate_bf)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Description of breakfast (ate_bf_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 26	

Size of breakfast (ate_bf_sz)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-9	

Eat between breakfast & lunch? (ate_btwbflun)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Desc. of meal between breakfast & lunch? (ate_btwbflun_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 1	

Eat lunch? (ate_lunch)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Eat lunch? (ate_lunch)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Description of lunch (ate_lunch_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 12

Size of lunch (ate_lunch_sz)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Eat between lunch & supper? (ate_btwlundin)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Desc. of meal between lunch & supper? (ate_btwlundin_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Eat supper? (ate_din)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Eat supper? (ate_din)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Description of supper (ate_din_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 12

Size of supper (ate_din_sz)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Number of times drank tea and/or coffee (drank_teaN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 0.9

Cups of tea and/or coffee at each instance (drank_tea_cupsN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Spoons of sugar in each cup of tea/coffee (drank_tspN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Spoons of sugar in each cup of tea/coffee (drank_tspN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.5-6

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1.5
Maximum: 6
Mean: 3.7
Standard deviation: 1.4

Size of spoon used for measuring sugar (drank_tspsz)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Glasses of acid drink drank (drank_acidN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 1

Drink alcohol? (drank_alc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Glasses/bottles of alcohol drank (drank_alc_bttlesN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 12

Gone to bed hungry? (chldhdhh_tobedhungry)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Gone to bed hungry? (chldhdhh_tobedhungry)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How many times gone to bed hungry (chldhdhh_tobedhungryN)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Went to school hungry? (chldhdhh_toschlhungry)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How many times went to school hungry (chldhdhh_toschlhungryN)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Eat at other's houses because no food? (chldhdhh_eatout)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How many times eat at other's b/c no food (chldhdhh_eatoutN)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

How many times eat at other's b/c no food (chldhdhh_eatoutN)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Father has regular pay job (chldhdhh_dadjob)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Father's regular-pay occupation (chldhdhh_dadjob_desc)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 27	

Mother worked outside of home (chldhdhh_momjob)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Mother's occupation (chldhdhh_momjob_desc)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 15	

Financial situation as a child (chldhdhh_finances)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Financial situation as a child (chldhdh_finances)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 5

Financial situation today (finances_now)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 5

Health at present? (hlt_stateof)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)? (hlt_TB)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

TB: Received medication (hlt_TB_recmed)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

TB: Currently taking medication (hlt_TB_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

TB: Currently taking medication (hlt_TB_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

TB: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_TB_nomeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

TB: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_TBnomedsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Ever had high blood pressure? (hlt_BP)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

HBP: Received medication (hlt_BP_recmed)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

HBP: Currently taking medication (hlt_BP_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

HBP: Currently taking medication (hlt_BP_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

HBP: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_BP_nomeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

HBP: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_BPnomedsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Ever had diabetes/high blood sugar? (hlt_diab)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Diab: Received medication (hlt_diab_recmed)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Diab: Currently taking medication (hlt_diab_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Diab: Currently taking medication (hlt_diab_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Diab: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_diab_nomeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Diab: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_diabnomedsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Ever had a stroke? (hlt_stroke)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Stroke: Received medication (hlt_stroke_recmed)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Stroke: Currently taking medication (hlt_stroke_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Stroke: Currently taking medication (hlt_stroke_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Stroke: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_stroke_nomeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Stroke: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_strokenomedsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Ever had heart problems? (hlt_heart)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Heart: Received medication (ht_heart_recmed)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Heart: Currently taking medication (hlt_heart_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Heart: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_heart_nomeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Heart: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_heartnomedsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Ever had cancer? (hlt_cancer)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Cancer: Received medication (hlt_cancer_recmed)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Cancer: Currently taking medication (hlt_cancer_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Cancer: Currently taking medication (hlt_cancer_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Cancer: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_cancer_nomeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Cancer: desc of other why meds no longer taken (hlt_cancernomedsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Ever had asthma/tightchest? (hlt_asthma)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Asthma: Received medication (hlt_asthma_recmed)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Asthma: Currently taking medication (hlt_asthma_onmeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Asthma: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_asthma_nomeds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Asthma: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_asthmanomedsOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12

Ever had a Caesarian section? (hlt_caeasarian)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Ever undergone sterilization? (hlt_sterilized)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Flu symptoms past 30 days? (illM_flu)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Fever in past 30 days? (illM_fever)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Persistent cough in past 30 days? (illM_cough)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Cough with blood in past 30 days? (illM_cough_withblood)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Tightchest in past 30 days? (illM_chesttight)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Chest pain in past 30 days? (illM_chestpain)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Chest pain in past 30 days? (illM_chestpain)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Body ache in past 30 days? (illM_bodyache)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Headache in past 30 days? (illM_headache)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Back ache in past 30 days? (illM_backache)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days? (illM_jointpain)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Vomiting in past 30 days? (illM_vomiting)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Vomiting in past 30 days? (illM_vomiting)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Diarrhea in past 30 days? (illM_diarrhea)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Felt weak in past 30 days? (illM_feltweak)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Worms in stool in past 30 days? (illM_wormsinstool)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_upperabd)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_lowerabd)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_lowerabd)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Painful urination in past 30 days? (illM_painfulur)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Swelling ankles in past 30 days? (illM_swolenank)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Rash in past 30 days? (illM_rash)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Severe weight loss in past 30 days? (illM_weightloss)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Memory loss in past 30 days? (illM_memoryloss)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Memory loss in past 30 days? (illM_memoryloss)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Partially paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM_paralysis_partial)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM_paralysis)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Did respondent answer 'yes' to at least one symptom? (illM_yes)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

If no health problems, when was last doctor's visit? (ill_no_consult)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Who was consulted? (ill_no_consult_who)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Who was consulted? (ill_no_consult_who)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-996	

Who was consulted: Other (ill_no_consult_whoOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Was there any consultation fee? (ill_no_consult_fee)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How much was consultation fee? (ill_no_consult_fee_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 100-120	Mean: 110
	Standard deviation: 10

Who paid for consultation? (ill_no_consult_whopaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-996	

Who paid for it: Other (ill_no_consult_whopaidOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Who paid for it: Other (ill_no_consult_whopaidOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Was there any one else seen? (ill_no_seeoth)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-996	

there a consult fee? (ill_no_seeoth_fee)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-999	

How much was this visit (ill_no_seeoth_fee_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Who paid for this visit fee? (ill_no_seeeoth_whopaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

Did you see anyone else? (ill_yes_consult)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Did you see anyone else? (ill_yes_consult)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who did you consult? (ill_yes_consultwho)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Who was consulted: Other (ill_yes_consultwhoOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

_1 Was ther consultation fee for this visit? (ill_yes_consult_fee)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

_2 How much was consulation fee for this visit? (ill_yes_consult_fee_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

=1 if unknown amount amount paid for consult (ill_yes_consult_fee_amtU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

=1 if unknown amount amount paid for consult (ill_yes_consult_fee_amtU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Who paid for this consultation? (ill_yes_consult_whopaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Who paid for it: Other (ill_yes_consult_whopaidOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Was there any medical prescription? (ill_yes_consult_meds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much was this prescription? (ill_yes_consult_meds_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 30
Maximum: 30
Mean: 30

=1 if unknown amount paid for visit (ill_yes_consult_meds_amtU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Who paid for this presciption? (ill_yes_consult_meds_whopd)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-996	

Who paid for it: Other (ill_yes_consult_meds_whopdOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

D3.19 Did you see anyone else? (ill_yes_consultmore)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-996	

Was there consultation fee? (ill_yes_consultmore_fee)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

How much was this consultaion fee? (ill_yes_consultmore_feeamt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

How much was this consultaion fee? (ill_yes_consultmore_feeamt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Who paid for this consulation? (ill_yes_consultmore_whopaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Was there any medical presciption? (ill_yes_consultmore_meds)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

How much was this presciption? (ill_yes_consultmore_meds_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Who paid for this prescription? (ill_yes_consultmore_meds_whopd)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Was there any one consulted in the last twelve month? (illY_consult)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Was there any one consulted in the last twelve month? (illY_consult)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who was consulted? (illY_consult_who)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Who was consulted: Other (illY_consult_whoOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Was there consulation fee? (illY_consult_fee)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

How much was this consultation fee? (illY_consult_fee_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 100
Mean: 100

=1 if unknown amount paid for visit (illY_consult_fee_amtU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

=1 if unknown amount paid for visit (illY_consult_fee_amtU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Who paid for this consultation (illY_consult_whopaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-996	

Was there any one else seen? (illY_consultmore)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-996	

Was there consultation fee for this visit? (illY_consultmore_fee)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

How much was the consulation fee? (illY_consultmore_fee_amt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Who paid for this consultation? (illY_consultmore_whopaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Who paid for this consultation? (illY_consultmore_whopaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

Knowledge about high BP and Stroke (dis_know_stroke)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Knowledge about high BP and Cancer (dis_know_cancer)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Knowledge about high BP and Headaches (dis_know_hdaches)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Knowledge about high BP and Heart problems (dis_know_heart)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Knowledge about high BP and no risk (dis_know_norisk)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Knowledge about high BP and no risk (dis_know_norisk)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty dressing (ADL_dress)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty bathing (ADL_bath)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty eating (ADL_eat)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty toileting (ADL_toil)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty bus,taxi (ADL_bus)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Level of difficulty bus,taxi (ADL_bus)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty light work (ADL_lightwork)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty managing money (ADL_money)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty climbing stairs (ADL_stairs)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty lifting objects (ADL_lift)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty walking 200-300m (ADL_walk)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Level of difficulty walking 200-300m (ADL_walk)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Use spectacles or glasses (vision_glasses)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Year when vision last tested (vision_tested)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 997
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 997-2004	

Vision with glasses (vision_withglasses)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Use a hearing aid (hearing_hearingaid)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Hearing with hearing aid (hearing_howisit)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Hearing with hearing aid (hearing_howisit)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Have tooth or mouth problems (dental_problems)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Able to cook for self (abletocook)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Do you do any exercise? (exercise)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Play sports regularly (sports_freq)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-5	

Which best describes your actual body shape? (bodyshape)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Which best describes your actual body shape? (bodyshape)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 2-5	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 1

Which body shape would you most like to have? (bodyshape_prefer)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Mother in hh? (Minhh)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Code of mother (Minhh_pcode)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Mother alive or deceased? (Malive)
File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Mother's age when died (Mdead_age)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 36-60

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 36

Maximum: 60

Mean: 45

Standard deviation: 10.4

=1 if unknown Mother's age when died (Mdead_ageU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0.3

Standard deviation: 0.5

Older or younger than 50 when she died? (Mdead_gt50)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 1

How old is mother (alive)? (Malive_age)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 46-60

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 46

Maximum: 60

Mean: 53

Standard deviation: 6.6

=1 if age is unknown (Malive_ageU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

Father in hh? (Finhh)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Father's pcode (Finhh_pcode)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Father alive or deceased? (Falive)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Father age died? (Fdead_age)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-43

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 33
Maximum: 43
Mean: 39
Standard deviation: 4.9

=1 if unknown father age died (Fdead_ageU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 0.5

Older or younger than 50 when he died? (Fdead_gt50)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

How old is father (alive)? (Falive_age)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 2	Minimum: 37
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62
Range: 37-62	Mean: 50
	Standard deviation: 12.5

=1 if age is unknown (Falive_ageU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

I Could not stop feeling miserable (MH_mis)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

I felt depressed (MH_dep)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

I felt sad (MH_sad)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

I cried a lot (MH_cried)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

I did not feel like eating (MH_eat)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

I felt everything was an effort (MH_effort)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

My sleep was restless (MH_sleep)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

I could not get going (MH_getgoing)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

I could not get going (MH_getgoing)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

One month or longer worried (MH_worried)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Worry more than others (MH_worried_morethanmost)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

If yes, has that period ended? (MH_worried_ended)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How many years has it been going on? (MH_worried_years)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0.1
Range: 0.0833333358168602-0.0833333358168602	Mean: 0.1

=1 if unknown how many years worried (MH_worried_yearsU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

=1 if unknown how many years worried (MH_worried_yearsU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

Did/do you worry most days? (MH_worried_mostdays)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 11

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 2

Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying? (MH_worried_hardtostop)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 11

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 2

Did/do you have different worries at same time? (MH_worried_diff)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 11

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 1

What were/are you worried about? (MH_worried_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 41

Valid cases: 12

Person 1 who you plan to tell? (MH_worried_tell1)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Person 2 who you plan to tell? (MH_worried_tell2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-999	

Person 3 who you plan to tell? (MH_worried_tell3)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-999	

Description of other (MH_worried_tellOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 1	

How much did\do problems interfere with life? (MH_worried_interfere)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Troubling dreams in past 12 months? (MH_dreams)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Troubling dreams in past 12 months? (MH_dreams)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you expect life to get better (MH_lifebetter)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Do you smoke or use snuff? (MH_smoke)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

How many cigarettes/cigars per day? (MH_smoke_cigN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 10
Mean: 10

=1 if unknown how many cigs per days (MH_smoke_cigNU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

How many pipefuls of snuff in a day? (MH_smoke_snuffN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

How many pinches of chew in a day? (MH_smoke_chewN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Have you regularly smoked? (MH_smokereg)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Drink alcohol? (MH_alc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you drink more than once per week? (MH_alcN)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

anyone in hh drink too much? (MH_famalc_toomuch)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

anyone in hh drink too much? (MH_famalc_toomuch)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Family respect? (fam_respect)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Community respect? (comm_respect)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Community trust? (comm_trusted)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Is jealousy a problem? (comm_jealous)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Someone to speak to? (onetotalkto)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Someone to speak to? (onetotalkto)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

How important is religion? (rel_import)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

What is your religion? (rel_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

Desc. of other religion (rel_descOTH)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 18	

Crime victim in last 12 months? (crimevictim)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

What crimes? (crimevictim_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

What crimes? (crimevictim_desc)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 12

Physically hurt? (everhurt)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

When did you get physically attacked? (everhurt_when)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 12

Participated in government training program (pastyr_govtprog)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Participated in poverty alleviation program (pastyr_povallevprog)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Participated in public works program (pastyr_pubwrksprog)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Participated in public works program (pastyr_pubwrksprog)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you vote in the 2004 elections? (vote_2004)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Main problems in life right now? (mainproblems)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 12

Main source of happiness? (mainsourcefhappy)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 12

Respondent's height (height)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 151-179

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 151
Maximum: 179
Mean: 161.4
Standard deviation: 8.4

=1 if unknown height (heightU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown height (heightU)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Respondent's weight (weight)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 56.5-95.3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 56.5
Maximum: 95.3
Mean: 74.9
Standard deviation: 12.1

Respondent's waist (waist)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 55-101

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 55
Maximum: 101
Mean: 82.7
Standard deviation: 14.3

Respondent's hip (hip)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 80-126

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 80
Maximum: 126
Mean: 106
Standard deviation: 13.9

Respondent's blood pressure reading 1: SBP (SBP2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-166

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 166
Mean: 130.5
Standard deviation: 19.3

Respondent's blood pressure reading 1: DBP (DBP2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-105

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 52
Maximum: 105
Mean: 81.5
Standard deviation: 14.3

Respondent's blood pressure reading 1: Pulse (pulse2)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 64-109

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 64
Maximum: 109
Mean: 77.3
Standard deviation: 12.4

Respondent's blood pressure reading 2: SBP (SBP3)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-166

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 166
Mean: 128
Standard deviation: 20.2

Respondent's blood pressure reading 2: DBP (DBP3)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 64-105

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 64
Maximum: 105
Mean: 81.4
Standard deviation: 13

Respondent's blood pressure reading 2: Pulse (pulse3)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-107

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 107
Mean: 76.8
Standard deviation: 13.9

Ending hour of module (mod_end_h)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-20

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 20
Mean: 13.5
Standard deviation: 3.8

Ending minute of module (mod_end_m)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-56

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 56
Mean: 31.2
Standard deviation: 16.1

Comprehension level of respondent (complevel)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Cooperation level (cooplevel)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Level of assistance (assistedlevel)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Code of person who helped answer (assistedpcode)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

Additional comments (addlcomm)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

Valid cases: 12

(c11_2 in 2003) Bank or savings account? (bank)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

(c11_3 in 2003) Participate in a stokvel? (stokvel)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why no measurement (nomeasure_reason)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

used for interview: order 1 (lang1st)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

used for interview: order 1 (lang1st)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

used for interview: order 2 (lang2nd)

File: khay05_ad_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12

year: Year of this survey (year)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 2002
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2005
Range: 2002-2005	Mean: 2003.5
	Standard deviation: 1.1

hhid: Household identification number (hhid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 20020005
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 55550822
Range: 20020005-55550822	Mean: 20089729.8
	Standard deviation: 1497175.1

hhid_ind: Was this hh surveyed in other study year (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Person code (pcode)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.7

pcode_ind: Information about this individual's interview (pcode_ind)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 497
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1752
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	

Cover 3. Day of visit (A_visitd)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16.2
	Standard deviation: 8.7

Cover 3. Month of visit (A_visitm)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 1-50	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 2.2

Cover 3. Year of visit (A_visity)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2148
Format: numeric	Invalid: 101
Width: 4	Minimum: 2001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 2001-2005	Mean: 2003.5
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover 4. Interviewer Code (A_intrvwr1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2148
Format: character	
Width: 27	

Cover 4. Interviewer Code (A_intrvwr2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

C0.1 Respondent or Proxy answering? (A_respORproxy)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

C0.1 Respondent or Proxy answering? (A_respORproxy)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2229
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C0.2 Code of proxy (A_proxycode)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 2237
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.7

C0.3 Names of other persons present? (A_otherscode)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 2154

C0.4 Starting hour of module (A_modstH)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 2230
Invalid: 19
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 21
Mean: 11.5
Standard deviation: 2.1

C0.4 Starting minute of module (A_modstM)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2229
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 27.6
Standard deviation: 17.3

C1 Answered HH Module (resphhmod)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 991
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1258
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

c2.0: Age (A_age)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 5	Minimum: 16
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 92
Range: 16-92	Mean: 35.3
	Standard deviation: 13.3

C2.0 Year born (A_yob)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 7	Minimum: 1912
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1989
Range: 1912-1989	Mean: 1967.9
	Standard deviation: 13.3

C2.0 Age now (A_agelisted)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1961
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92	Mean: 35.3
	Standard deviation: 13.4

C2.1 Respondent able to read and write? (A_readwrite)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C2.2 Highest level of education (A_edlevel)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2238
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

C1.3 Further formal education? (A_edmore)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 1716
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C1.4 Kind of further formal education (A_edmoreedtyp)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 2080
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

C1.4 Description of other formal education (A_edmoreDESC)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 77

Valid cases: 141

c1_4: completed education? (A_edmoredone)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 2159
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C1.5 Year achieved highest level of educ. (A_edmoreyear)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

C1.5 Year achieved highest level of educ. (A_edmoreyear)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1928-2002

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 1937
Minimum: 1928
Maximum: 2002
Mean: 1987.3
Standard deviation: 13.6

C1.5 Age achieved highest level of educ. (A_edmoreage)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-60

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 2112
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 60
Mean: 20.3
Standard deviation: 6.3

=1 if age stopped school unknown (A_edmoreageU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 497
Invalid: 1752
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

C3.4 Still in school? (A_inschool)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1090
Invalid: 1159
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C3.6 Marital status (A_married)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1674
Invalid: 575
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

C3.7 Spouse/partner in hhold? (A_married_spouseinhh)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 589
Invalid: 1660
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C3.8 Code of spouse/partner (A_married_spouseinhh_pcode)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 531
Invalid: 1718
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 0.9

C3.9 Polygamous marriage? (A_married_polyg)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 585
Invalid: 1664
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C3.10 Have ID book? (haveid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1695
Invalid: 554
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

C4 Number of living children (LC_ntot)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2237
Invalid: 12
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 1.8

C4.1 Number of boys (LC_nm)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1457
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1.1

C4.1 Number of girls (LC_nf)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1515
Format: numeric	Invalid: 734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1.2

c4_2_1: Age of child 1 (LC_agech1)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 754
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_2_2: Age of child 2 (LC_agech2)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_2_3: Age of child 3 (LC_agech3)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1527
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_2_4: Age of child 4 (LC_agech4)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 1822
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

c4_2_5: Age of child 5 (LC_agech5)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 2071
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

c4_2_6: Age of child 6 (LC_agech6)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 2183
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

c4_2_7: Age of child 7 (LC_agech7)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2222
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 999

c4_2_8: Age of child 8 (LC_agech8)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 2236
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

c4_2_9: Age of child 9 (LC_agech9)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

c4_2_9: Age of child 9 (LC_agech9)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2244
Width: 6	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

c4_2_10: Age of child 10 (LC_agech10)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2244
Width: 6	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Any children that died? (DC)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Number of children that died (DC_ntot)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.7

c4_4_1: Age of child 1 that died (DC_agech1)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1821
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_4_2: Age of child 2 that died (DC_agech2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2127
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_4_3: Age of child 3 that died (DC_agech3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2206
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_4_4: Age of child 4 that died (DC_agech4)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2230
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_4_5: Age of child 5 that died (DC_agech5)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2241
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_4_6: Age of child 6 that died (DC_agech6)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2244
Width: 6	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

c4_4_7: Age of child 7 that died (DC_agech7)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

c4_4_7: Age of child 7 that died (DC_agech7)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5

C5.1 Ever received a maintenance grant? (MG)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1219
Invalid: 1030
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C5.2 Currently receiving a maint. grant? (MG_curr)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 1827
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

c5_3: Years receiving grant? (MG_years)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2206
Invalid: 43
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.9

=1 if Years receiving grant unknown (MG_yearsU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 443
Invalid: 1806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

C5.4 Grant from government? (MG_CSG)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 379
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1870
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C5.6 Amt each month from govt.? (MG_CSG_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1875
Width: 3	Minimum: 130
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 780
Range: 130-780	Mean: 214.5
	Standard deviation: 116.6

C5.5 For how many children receive grant? (MG_CSG_nkids)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1878
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

C5.7 Maintenance from father of child? (MG_father)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1921
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C5.8 Does father pay same amount each month? (MG_father_amtsnt_same)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2191
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C5.9 Does he send money regularly? (MG_father_amtsnt_reg)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 2191
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

C5.10 Avg. amout sent? (MG_father_amtsnt_avgamt)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 100-1000

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 2193
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 309.8
Standard deviation: 180.8

=1, if unknown how much father sends in avg month (MG_father_amtsnt_avgamtU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 715
Invalid: 1534
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

H5.8 Maintainance grant amount changed by court order? (MG_father_court)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 2242
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

H5.9 How much did you receive before court order? (MG_father_court_amt)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

H5.9 How much did you receive before court order? (MG_father_court_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2248
Width: 3	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 200-200	Mean: 200

H5.10 Is this grant for self/child/both? (MG_whofor)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2184
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

C5.12 Have you applied for maintenance grant? (MG_CSG_applied)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 863
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1386
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C5.13 Why have you not applied? (MG_CSG_applied_whynot)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1700
Format: character	
Width: 83	

C5.14 When did you apply, month? (MG_CSG_applied_month)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2194
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 4.4
	Standard deviation: 3.1

C5.14 When did you apply, year? (MG_CSG_applied_year)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

C5.14 When did you apply, year? (MG_CSG_applied_year)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2005

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 2199
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 1802.5
Standard deviation: 606.4

C5.15 What has happened with your application? (MG_CSG_applied_status)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 125

Valid cases: 1720

C5.17 Work done in life (OA_wrk_type)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 196
Invalid: 2053
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

C5.18 Occupation for most of working life (OA_wrk_desc)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 1746

C5.19 Did you stop working? (OA_wrk_stop)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 2070
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C5.20 Older change work or reduce hours? (OA_wrk_reducehrs)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

C5.20 Older change work or reduce hours? (OA_wrk_reducehrs)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2163
Width: 3   Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 997
Range: 1-999

C5.20 Describe other (OA_work_reducehrsOTH)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 1707
Format: character
Width: 36

C5.21 Year stopped work (OA_work_stopyr)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2146
Width: 4   Minimum: 1945
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 2004
Range: 1945-2004   Mean: 1992.7
                                          Standard deviation: 9.7

=1, if unknown in what year stopped work (OA_work_stopyrU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 1706
Format: numeric   Invalid: 543
Width: 4   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1   Mean: 0
                                          Standard deviation: 0.1

C5.21 Age stopped work (OA_work_stopage)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2172
Width: 2   Minimum: 29
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 70
Range: 29-70   Mean: 54.5
                                          Standard deviation: 9

C5.22 Reason stopped work (OA_work_stopwhy)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1730
Format: character	
Width: 115	

C7.1 Eligible for state pension (OAR_why_eligible_statepens)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.2 Reached retirement age at place of work (OAR_why_age)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.3 Eligible for pension from employer (OAR_why_eligible_workpens)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.4 Retrenchment or early retirement (OAR_why_retrench)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.5 Lost job/or business bad (OAR_why_lostjob)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

C7.5 Lost job/or business bad (OAR_why_lostjob)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.6 Did not enjoy work (OAR_why_hatework)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.7 Too old to work (OAR_why_tooold)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.8 Wages too low (OAR_why_lowwage)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.9 Had health problems (OAR_why_health)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C7.10 Had to care for others (OAR_why_caretaker)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

C7.10 Had to care for others (OAR_why_caretaker)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 26

Invalid: 2223

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

C7.11 Spouse retired (OAR_why_spouseretired)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 26

Invalid: 2223

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 2

C7.12 Other reasons (OAR_why_OTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 23

Invalid: 2226

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

C7.12 Describe other (OAR_why_OTH_DESC)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 24

Valid cases: 6

C9.1 Member of provident or pension fund (OAR_worked_pensfund)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 2242

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

C9.2 Paid something from provident or pension fund? (OAR_worked_pensfund_paid)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2246
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C9.3 What did you do with the money? (OAR_worked_pensfund_paid_use)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	
Width: 48	

C9.4 Pension income from former employer? (OAR_worked_pensfund_rec)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2242
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C9.6 How old when received pension (OAR_worked_pensfund_rec_age)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2248
Width: 2	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 60-60	Mean: 60

C5.23 Respondent retired from reg. pay job? (OA_ret_regpay)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2125
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

C5.24 Retrenchment/retirement package? (OA_ret_pckg)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 2185
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 997

C5.25 Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement? (OA_ret_pckgamt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-78000

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 2220
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 78000
Mean: 12400.5
Standard deviation: 22550.6

=1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job (OA_ret_pckgamtU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 940
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

C5.26 What did you spend money on? (OA_ret_pckg_spent)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 1705

C5.27 Monthly earnings before retirement? (OA_ret_earnmth_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 25.3199996948242-3900

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 2184
Minimum: 25.3
Maximum: 3900
Mean: 787
Standard deviation: 792.9

=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job' (OA_ret_earnmthamtU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1706
Invalid: 543
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

C5.28 Receiving state pension? (OAP)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 2049
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

C5.29 How old when began pension (OAP_age)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-73

Valid cases: 82
Invalid: 2167
Minimum: 33
Maximum: 73
Mean: 60.3
Standard deviation: 5.3

=1 if unknown how old when began pension (OAP_ageU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 1852
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

C5.30 Amt. recv'd from pension monthly? (OAP_amtrec)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-780

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 2161
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 780
Mean: 690.5
Standard deviation: 92.4

C5.31 Who has most say in pension spending? (OAP_mostsay1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 88

Invalid: 2161

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 9

Mean: 1.8

Standard deviation: 1.7

C5.31 Who has most say in pension spending? (OAP_mostsay2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 2247

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 2

Mean: 2

Standard deviation: 0

C5.32 Why not receiving pension now? (OAP_whynot)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 111

Invalid: 2138

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Description of other (OAP_whynot_oth)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 393

Description of other (OAP_whynotOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 34

Valid cases: 8

C5.32 Description of other (OAP_whynotDESC)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

181

C5.32 Description of other (OAP_whynotDESC)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 1309
Format: character
Width: 96

C14.0.2a Currently receive disability pension? (OAP_disability)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2203
Width: 3   Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999

C14.0.2b How old when began receiving disability pension? (OAP_disabilityage)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2246
Width: 2   Minimum: 53
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 58
Range: 53-58   Mean: 56.3
                                                  Standard deviation: 2.9

C14.0.3a Currently receive veteran's/apartheid pension? (OAP_veterans)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2203
Width: 3   Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999

C14.0.3b Age when began receiving veteran's/apartheid pension? (OAP_veterans_age)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2248
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0   Mean: 0

C14.0.3c Amt. received per month from vet./apartheid pension? (OAP_veterans_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2249

Income from pension more or less than job? (OAP_sameasjob)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-997

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 2231
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Do you give all/part of pension to someone else? (OAP_giveto)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 2227
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

To whom you hand it over? (OAP_givetowho)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 7

How much of pension is handed over? (OAP_toother_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 400-620

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 2243
Minimum: 400
Maximum: 620
Mean: 538.3
Standard deviation: 108.9

What is the first payment? (OAP_toother_amt1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

What is the first payment? (OAP_toother_amt1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	
Width: 34	

What is the second payment? (OAP_toother_amt2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	
Width: 27	

What is the third payment? (OAP_toother_amt3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	
Width: 33	

What is the fourth payment? (OAP_toother_amt4)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 35	

What is the fifth payment? (OAP_toother_amt5)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

What is the sixth payment? (OAP_toother_amt6)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

How much of pension is left over after payments? (OAP_amtleft)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-220

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 2230
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 220
Mean: 33.7
Standard deviation: 63.4

Who keeps the pension money left over? (OAP_amtleft_towho)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 5

Does pension make it easier to buy on credit? (OAP_morecredit)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 2227
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What did you do differently? (OAP_dodiff)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 62

Valid cases: 23

How did life become better? (OAP_lifebetter)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 64

Valid cases: 23

How did life become worse? (OAP_lifeworse)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

How did life become worse? (OAP_lifeworse)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 22

Do you expect to receive one in the future? (OANP_getinfuture)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 2223
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What will you do differently when you receive it? (OANP_getinfuture_howspend)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 23

How will life be better? (OANP_getinfuture_better)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 73

Valid cases: 22

How will life be worse? (OANP_getinfuture_worse)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Valid cases: 19

Do you do anything to earn now? (A_work)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2236
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (1st) (A_work_t1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1104
Invalid: 1145
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (2nd) (A_work_t2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 2240
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Reg. pay job occupation (description)? (A_work_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Valid cases: 1898

How long at this job, years (A_work_reg_yrs)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-37

Valid cases: 512
Invalid: 1737
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 37
Mean: 2.3
Standard deviation: 5.3

How many hours do you work(per week)? (A_work_hrsperwk)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-108

Valid cases: 770
Invalid: 1479
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 108
Mean: 41.3
Standard deviation: 14.1

=1 if unknown how many hrs worked per week (A_work_hrsperwkU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1488
Format: numeric	Invalid: 761
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

How many weeks do you work each year? (A_work_wksperyr)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 755
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1494
Width: 5	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 52
Range: 4-52	Mean: 51.2
	Standard deviation: 4.3

=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year (A_work_wksperyrU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

How much do you earn from this job per month? (A_work_earn_amtmthly)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1487
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 28000
Range: 0-28000	Mean: 1604.4
	Standard deviation: 1908.5

=1 if unknown how much money earned per month in job (A_work_earn_amtmthlyU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown how much money earned per month in job (A_work_earn_amtmthlyU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1488
Invalid: 761
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Job benefits . private pension? (A_work_bens1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 596
Invalid: 1653
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Job benefits . medical aid? (A_work_bens2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 596
Invalid: 1653
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Job benefits . UIF? (A_work_bens3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 596
Invalid: 1653
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

If odd jobs/work for self, what kind? (A_work_oddjob)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 64

Valid cases: 1812

How many years at this job? (A_work_oddjob_yrs)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

How many years at this job? (A_work_oddjob_yrs)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 3.1

=1 if unknown how many yrs at this job (A_work_oddjob_yrsU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2203
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs? (A_work_oddjob_hrsperwk)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1533
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 112
Range: 0-112	Mean: 13.8
	Standard deviation: 22.6

=1, if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week (A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

How many weeks do you work each year? (A_work_oddjob_wksperyr)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

How many weeks do you work each year? (A_work_oddjob_wksperyr)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 278

Invalid: 1971

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 52

Mean: 49.1

Standard deviation: 9.7

=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year (A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2203

Invalid: 46

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

What do you earn doing odd jobs each month? (A_work_oddjob_earn_amt)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-5400

Valid cases: 741

Invalid: 1508

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5400

Mean: 237.3

Standard deviation: 496.1

=1, if unknown how much earned from this work (A_work_oddjob_earn_amtU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1212

Invalid: 1037

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Amt for week month or year? (A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Amt for week month or year? (A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 791
Invalid: 1458
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Looking for work? (A_unemp_looking)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1434
Invalid: 815
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Means of support if not working? 1st response (A_unemp_support1)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 871
Invalid: 1378
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

How do you support yourself (Other) (A_unemp_support_oth)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 96

Valid cases: 581

Means of support if not working? 2nd response (A_unemp_support2)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 2182
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 996

Means of support if not working? 3rd response (A_unemp_support3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 2245
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7

Why not? (A_unemp_looking_whynot)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 60

Valid cases: 1703

Looking for additional/different employment (A_work_lookingfor)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 1435
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Currently receive veteran's/ apartheid pension? (A_amtrecM_veteranspen)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 2054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 608

Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc. (A_amtrecM_othpen)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 1322
Invalid: 927
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 15.8
Standard deviation: 337.1

=1, if unknown how much money recvd from pension monthly (A_amtrecM_othpenU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 715

Invalid: 1534

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

Disability grant (A_amtrecM_DG)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2240

Valid cases: 1350

Invalid: 899

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2240

Mean: 46.6

Standard deviation: 182

Unemployment insurance (UIF) (A_amtrecM_UIF)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1071

Valid cases: 1466

Invalid: 783

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1071

Mean: 5.7

Standard deviation: 63.4

Foster care grant (A_amtrecM_FCG)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 1466

Invalid: 783

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Mean: 4.1

Standard deviation: 51.9

Care dependency/single care grant (A_amtrecM_SCG)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Care dependency/single care grant (A_amtrecM_SCG)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 1466
Invalid: 783
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 4.5
Standard deviation: 133.1

Other (A_amtrecM_oth)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-8537

Valid cases: 1462
Invalid: 787
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8537
Mean: 21.7
Standard deviation: 253.9

=1 if amt for other unknown (A_amtrecM_othU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 921
Invalid: 1328
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Description of other (A_amtrecM_othdesc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 99

Valid cases: 1734

Employer pension for worker's comp. (A_amtrecM_emppens)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 299
Invalid: 1950
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 23.1

Retirement annuity (A_amtrecM_annuity)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 340
Invalid: 1909
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 48.8

Savings,interest (A_amtrecM_savings)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1420

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 1908
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1420
Mean: 6.7
Standard deviation: 84.7

New child grant (A_amtrecM_childgrant)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 2208
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Religious organisation (Church) (A_amtrecM_church)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 340
Invalid: 1909
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 10.8

Money from lodgers/Property rental (A_amtrecM_rentals)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 340
Invalid: 1909
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 140
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 7.6

Money given/loaned from inside or outside house (A_loanedtoyou)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1177

Invalid: 1072

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Normal month: amt spent Food eaten out (A_expM_eatout)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1120

Valid cases: 2242

Invalid: 7

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1120

Mean: 25

Standard deviation: 73.8

Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for you (A_expM_clothesyours)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 2249

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1600

Mean: 53.7

Standard deviation: 101.9

=1, if unknown how much spent on clothing and shoes for you (A_expM_clotheseyoursU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1216

Invalid: 1033

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children (A_expM_clothesforkids)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children (A_expM_clothesforkids)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1666.66662597656

Valid cases: 1706
Invalid: 543
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1666.7
Mean: 49.8
Standard deviation: 107

=1 if unknown amt spent clothing & shoes for children (A_expM_clothesforkidsU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 1852
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent health for you (A_expM_healthyours)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 11.1
Standard deviation: 44.9

=1 if unknown monthly amt spent on health (A_expM_healthyoursU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 940
Invalid: 1309
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent health for children (A_expM_healthforkids)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Normal month: amt spent health for children (A_expM_healthforkids)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 1705

Invalid: 544

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Mean: 4.4

Standard deviation: 32

Normal month: amt spent personal items (A_expM_persitems)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2248

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2000

Mean: 44.6

Standard deviation: 65.9

Normal month: amt spent personal cellular phone (A_expM_cellp)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 2158

Invalid: 91

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Mean: 16.3

Standard deviation: 50.6

Normal month: amt spent transportation (A_expM_trans)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 2248

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1800

Mean: 71.3

Standard deviation: 108.5

=1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation (A_expM_transU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

=1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation (A_expM_transU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 497
Invalid: 1752
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Normal month: amt spent church dues (A_expM_church)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 12.3
Standard deviation: 41.9

=1, if unknown how much spent on church dues, social clubs (A_expM_churchU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1112
Invalid: 1137
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Last month amt spent uniforms etc for you (A_expM_uniformsyours)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2250

Valid cases: 1705
Invalid: 544
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2250
Mean: 5.6
Standard deviation: 69.4

=1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you (A_expM_uniformsyoursU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

=1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you (A_expM_uniformsyoursU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 1852
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Last month amt spent uniforms etc for children (A_expM_uniformsforkids)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 2202
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2500
Mean: 21.5
Standard deviation: 95.8

Normal month: amt spent lottery/gambling (A_expM_gambling)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 6.2
Standard deviation: 35

Normal month: amt spent alcohol/tobacco (A_expM_alctob)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 2153
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900
Mean: 27.2
Standard deviation: 78.4

Normal month: amt spent leisure (A_expM_leisure)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Normal month: amt spent leisure (A_expM_leisure)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-3020.83325195312

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3020.8
Mean: 18.7
Standard deviation: 79.9

Normal month: amt spent money,goods,food for outside (A_expM_outsidehh)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000
Mean: 49.9
Standard deviation: 146.3

=1 if unknown monthly amt spent for outside hh (A_expM_outsidehhU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 2203
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Normal month: amt spent burial society (A_expM_burialsoc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-550

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 550
Mean: 9.3
Standard deviation: 29.2

Normal month: amt spent other (A_expM_other)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Normal month: amt spent other (A_expM_other)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000
Mean: 27
Standard deviation: 205.4

=1 if unknown amt spent other (A_expM_otherU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 1852
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Normal month: amt spent other: description (A_expM_otherdesc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 153

Valid cases: 1732

Normal month amt spent stokvel (A_expM_stokvel)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1400

Valid cases: 543
Invalid: 1706
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1400
Mean: 26.7
Standard deviation: 129.3

Normal month amt spent savings (A_expM_savings)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 540
Invalid: 1709
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 23.2
Standard deviation: 116.6

Normal month amt spent on business (A_expM_business)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 543
Invalid: 1706
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 108.9
Standard deviation: 1031.1

Money left for self at end of month (A_expM_remainder)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 1805
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 106.9
Standard deviation: 890.1

What do you do with this money? (A_expM_remainder_howspend)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 61

Valid cases: 87

Bank or savings account? (A_bank)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2244
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Participate in a stokvel? (A_stokvel)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2234
Invalid: 15
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you have life insurance (A_lifeins)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Do you have life insurance (A_lifeins)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 2203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Given money in past 12 months? (borrowedfromyou)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1256
Invalid: 993
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Eat breakfast? (ate_bf)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 989
Invalid: 1260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Description of breakfast (ate_bf_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46

Valid cases: 991

Size of breakfast (ate_bf_sz)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 811
Invalid: 1438
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Eat between breakfast & lunch? (ate_btwbflun)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Eat between breakfast & lunch? (ate_btwbflun)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 990
Invalid: 1259
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Desc. of meal between breakfast & lunch? (ate_btwbflun_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 991

Eat lunch? (ate_lunch)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 989
Invalid: 1260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Description of lunch (ate_lunch_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 991

Size of lunch (ate_lunch_sz)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 1624
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Eat between lunch & supper? (ate_btwlundin)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Eat between lunch & supper? (ate_btwlundin)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 989
Invalid: 1260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Desc. of meal between lunch & supper? (ate_btwlundin_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 991

Eat supper? (ate_din)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 990
Invalid: 1259
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Description of supper (ate_din_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 991

Size of supper (ate_din_sz)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 916
Invalid: 1333
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Number of times drank tea and/or coffee (drank_teaN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Number of times drank tea and/or coffee (drank_teaN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 977
Invalid: 1272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 1.2

Cups of tea and/or coffee at each instance (drank_tea_cupsN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 683
Invalid: 1566
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.6

Spoons of sugar in each cup of tea/coffee (drank_tspN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 686
Invalid: 1563
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 1

Size of spoon used for measuring sugar (drank_tspsz)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 677
Invalid: 1572
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Glasses of acid drink drank (drank_acidN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 990
Invalid: 1259
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 0.5
Standard deviation: 1.1

Drink alcohol? (drank_alc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1260
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Glasses/bottles of alcohol drank (drank_alc_bttlesN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 990
Format: character	
Width: 39	

Gone to bed hungry? (chldhdhh_tobedhungry)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 990
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1259
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

How many times gone to bed hungry (chldhdhh_tobedhungryN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1905
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Went to school hungry? (chldhdhh_toschlhungry)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 990
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1259
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

How many times went to school hungry (chldhdhh_toschlhungryN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	

How many times went to school hungry (chldhdhh_toschlhungryN)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 360
Invalid: 1889
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Eat at other's houses because no food? (chldhdhh_eatout)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 990
Invalid: 1259
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

How many times eat at other's b/c no food (chldhdhh_eatoutN)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 1983
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Father has regular pay job (chldhdhh_dadjob)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 988
Invalid: 1261
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Father's regular-pay occupation (chldhdhh_dadjob_desc)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 67

Valid cases: 991

Mother worked outside of home (chldhdhh_momjob)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Mother worked outside of home (chldhdh_momjob)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 990
Invalid: 1259
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Mother's occupation (chldhdh_momjob_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 991

Financial situation as a child (chldhdh_finances)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 989
Invalid: 1260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Financial situation today (finances_now)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 990
Invalid: 1259
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Do you have a home in the Eastern Cape? (EC_ownhome)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1112
Invalid: 1137
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How often do you travel to Eastern Cape? (EC_goto)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

How often do you travel to Eastern Cape? (EC_goto)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 993
Invalid: 1256
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

When were you last there? (EC_lastthere)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 1111

Do you bring goods/money with you? (EC_bringmoney)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1007
Invalid: 1242
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Did you bring food (EC_bring_food)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 1721
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you bring money (EC_bring_money)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 615
Invalid: 1634
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you bring clothing? (EC_bring_clothing)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Did you bring clothing? (EC_bring_clothing)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 582
Invalid: 1667
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Desc. of other (EC_bring_OTH)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 715
Invalid: 0

Do you send money/goods there? (EC_sendmoney)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 988
Invalid: 1261
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What do you send? (EC_sendwhat)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 1109

To whom do you send it? (EC_sendto1)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-996

Valid cases: 357
Invalid: 1892
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 996

To whom do you send it? (EC_sendto2)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

To whom do you send it? (EC_sendto2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-996

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 2237
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 19

Desc. of other (EC_sendtoOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 0

Have family/friends come to stay with you? (EC_cometoyou)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1010
Invalid: 1239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did they bring goods/money with them? (EC_cometoyou_bringgoods)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 2127
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did they bring (EC_cometoyou_bringgoods_what)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 0

Who has come to stay? (EC_cometoyou1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Who has come to stay? (EC_cometoyou1)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-996

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 2069
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 996

Who has come to stay? (EC_cometoyou2)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-996

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 2233
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 16

Who has come to stay? 3rd (EC_cometoyou3)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-996

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 996
Maximum: 996

Desc. of other (EC_cometoyouOTH)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 1110

How long do they stay in Khayelitsha? (1st person) (EC_cometoyou_stay1)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 2070
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

How long do they stay in Khayelitsha? (2nd person) (EC_cometoyou_stay2)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

How long do they stay in Khayelitsha? (2nd person) (EC_cometoyou_stay2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Do they send things when not visiting? (EC_recfrom)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 635
Invalid: 1614
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do they send food (EC_recfrom_food)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 2185
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do they send money (EC_recfrom_money)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 2185
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do they send clothing? (EC_recfrom_clothing)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 2185
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Desc. of other (EC_recfromOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 712

How important is their financial contribution? (EC_contributiontohh_importance)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 2184
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Do you plan to return to E. Cape? (EC_return)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 991
Invalid: 1258
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

If yes, when? (EC_return_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 78

Valid cases: 1110

Own in ECape plot of land? (EC_own_land)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 989
Invalid: 1260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Own in ECape house? (EC_own_house)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Own in ECape house? (EC_own_house)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1260
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Own in E Cape livestock? (EC_own_livestock)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1260
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Own in E Cape other? (EC_own_other)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 985
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1264
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Own in E Cape desc of other (EC_own_otherOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 527
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

Plan to be buried in E. Cape? (EC_plantobeburied)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 990
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1259
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Health at present? (A_SRHS)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Health at present? (A_SRHS)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2236
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Health better or worse than 1 year ago? (A_SRHS_betterornot)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 2203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)? (hlt_TB)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

First time told about TB? (hlt_TB_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 2139
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Received medication for TB? (hlt_TB_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 2050
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Currently taking medication (hlt_TB_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Currently taking medication (hlt_TB_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 2159
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_TB_nomeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 74
Invalid: 2175
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_TBnomedsOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 990

Ever had high blood pressure? (hlt_BP)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

First time told about high BP? (hlt_BP_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 2160
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Received medication for high BP? (hlt_BP_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Received medication for high BP? (hlt_BP_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 237
Invalid: 2012
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Currently taking medication (hlt_BP_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 225
Invalid: 2024
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_BP_nomeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 2203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_BPnomedsOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 991

Ever had high blood sugar/Diabetes (hlt_diab)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

First time told about diabetes? (hlt_diab_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

First time told about diabetes? (hlt_diab_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 2213
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Received medication for diabetes? (hlt_diab_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 2178
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Currently taking medication (hlt_diab_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 2217
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_diab_nomeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 2246
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 7

Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_diabnomedsOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Valid cases: 594

Ever had Stroke? (hlt_stroke)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Ever had Stroke? (hlt_stroke)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

First time told about stroke? (hlt_stroke_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 2234
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Received medication stroke? (hlt_stroke_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 2227
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Currently taking medication (hlt_stroke_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 2243
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Stroke: why meds no longer taken (hlt_stroke_nomeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 2247
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Ever had Heart problems (hlt_heart)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Ever had Heart problems (hlt_heart)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

First time told about heart problems? (hlt_heart_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 2212
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Received medication for health problems? (hlt_heart_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 2185
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Heart: Currently taking medication (hlt_heart_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 2228
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Heart: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_heart_nomeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 2241
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 7

Heart: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_heartnomedsOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Heart: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_heartnomedsOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 987

Ever had Cancer? (hlt_cancer)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

First time told about cancer? (hlt_cancer_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 2242
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Received medication for cancer? (hlt_cancer_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 2238
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Cancer: Currently taking medication (hlt_cancer_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 2245
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Cancer: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_cancer_nomeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 2246
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 7

Cancer: desc of other why meds no longer taken (hlt_cancernomedsOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 594

What type of cancer treament? (hlt_cancer_trtment)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 34

Valid cases: 714

Ever had Asthma/Tightchest? (hlt_asthma)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

First time told about asthma? (hlt_asthma_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 2168
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Received medication for asthma? (hlt_asthma_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Received medication for asthma? (hlt_asthma_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 2107
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Asthma: Currently taking medication (hlt_asthma_onmeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 2195
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Asthma: Reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_asthma_nomeds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 2227
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Asthma: Desc. of other reason why medication no longer taken (hlt_asthmanomedsOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 75

Valid cases: 988

High cholesterol (hlt_hicholest)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 1708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

When was the first time you were told? (hlt_hicholest_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 2239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have you received any medication or treatment? (hlt_hicholest_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 2239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Emphysema/Bronchitis (hlt_emphysema)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 1708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

First time told? (hlt_emphysema_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 2236
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Received medication? (hlt_emphysema_recmed)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 2236
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Ever had surgery? (hlt_surgery)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 714
Invalid: 1535
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What type of surgery? (hlt_surgery_type)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 89

Ever had Caesarian section? (hlt_caeasarian)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 954
Invalid: 1295
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Undergone sterilisation? (hlt_sterilized)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 952
Invalid: 1297
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Blood pressure measured? (BPY_measured)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 1708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Blood pressure high normal low? (BPY_measured_high)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Blood pressure high normal low? (BPY_measured_high)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 165
Invalid: 2084
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Used a medical service in past 12 months? (medservice)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 1708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How were medical expenses paid? (medservice_exp)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 302
Invalid: 1947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Description of other (medservice_expOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 92

Valid cases: 16

Seen anyone for health in past 3 months? (hlt_3mon_seeany)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 1942
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who did you see? (hlt_3mon_seeany_who)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Who did you see? (hlt_3mon_seeany_who)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 153

See anyone else? (hlt_3mon_seeany_who2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 153

Routine checkup in past 12 months? (hltY_checkup)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 308
Invalid: 1941
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Flu symptoms in past 30 days? (illM_flu)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Fever in past 30 days? (illM_fever)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Persistent cough in past 30 days? (illM_cough)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Persistent cough in past 30 days? (illM_cough)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Cough with blood in past 30 days? (illM_cough_withblood)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Lost weight in past 6 weeks? (illM_lostweight)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 1708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Night sweats? (illM_nightsweats)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 1708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Seen a health person for symptoms? (illM_seeMD)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 2025
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did they tell you what was wrong? (illM_seeMD_diagnose)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Did they tell you what was wrong? (illM_seeMD_diagnose)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 2173
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have you had any treatment? (illM_treatment)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 2173
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Are you still taking the treatment (illM_treatment_yes)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 2181
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why not taking treatment? (ilM_treatment_no)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 87

Valid cases: 34

Tight chest in past 30 days? (illM_chesttight)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Chest pain in past 30 days? (illM_chestpain)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Chest pain in past 30 days? (illM_chestpain)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Body ache in past 30 days? (illM_bodyache)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Headache in past 30 days? (illM_headache)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1702
Invalid: 547
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Back ache in past 30 days? (illM_backache)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1702
Invalid: 547
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days? (illM_jointpain)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Vomiting in past 30 days? (illM_vomiting)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Vomiting in past 30 days? (illM_vomiting)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Diarrhea in past 30 days? (illM_diarrhea)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Felt weak in past 30 days? (illM_feltweak)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Worms in stool in past 30 days? (illM_wormsinstool)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_upperabd)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1705
Invalid: 544
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_lowerabd)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

235

Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days? (illM_pain_lowerabd)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Genital ulcers in past 30 days? (illM_genitalulc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 714
Invalid: 1535
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

painful urination in past 30 days? (illM_painfulur)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Swelling ankles in past 30 days? (illM_swolenank)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Rash in past 30 days? (illM_rash)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Severe weight loss in past 30 days? (illM_weightloss)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Severe weight loss in past 30 days? (illM_weightloss)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1702
Invalid: 547
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Memory loss in past 30 days? (illM_memoryloss)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1702
Invalid: 547
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Partially paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM_paralysis_partial)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM_paralysis)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 548
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Menstrual problems in past 30 days? (illM_menstrualproblems)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 1836
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

White discharge in past 30 days? (illM_whitedischarge)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

White discharge in past 30 days? (illM_whitedischarge)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 407
Invalid: 1842
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Did respondent answer 'yes' to at least one symptom? (illM_yes)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 1656
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

If no to all, time of last visit? (ill_no_consult)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 1799
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Who was consulted? (ill_no_consult_who)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 2134
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Who was consulted: Other (ill_no_consult_whoOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Was there any consultation fee? (ill_no_consult_fee)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Was there any consultation fee? (ill_no_consult_fee)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 2134
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much was consultation fee? (ill_no_consult_fee_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-260

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 2199
Minimum: 32
Maximum: 260
Mean: 91.7
Standard deviation: 41.6

Who paid for consultation? (ill_no_consult_whopaid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 2198
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Who paid for it: Other (ill_no_consult_whopaidOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Was there any one else seen? (ill_no_seeoth)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 2134
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 5

Was there a consult fee? (ill_no_seeoth_fee)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Was there a consult fee? (ill_no_seeoth_fee)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

How much was this visit (ill_no_seeoth_fee_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-150

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 150
Maximum: 150
Mean: 150

Who paid for this visit fee? (ill_no_seeoth_whopaid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

If yes to at least one, did you consult anyone? (ill_yes_consult)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1256
Invalid: 993
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Who did you consult? (ill_yes_consultwho)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 603
Invalid: 1646
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Who was consulted: Other (ill_yes_consultwhoOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Who was consulted: Other (ill_yes_consultwhoOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Was ther consultation fee for this visit? (ill_yes_consult_fee)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 2129
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much was consulation fee for this visit? (ill_yes_consult_fee_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 17-300

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 2199
Minimum: 17
Maximum: 300
Mean: 95.4
Standard deviation: 51.1

=1 if unknown amount amount paid for consult (ill_yes_consult_fee_amtU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 594
Invalid: 1655
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Who paid for this consultation? (ill_yes_consult_whopaid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 2193
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Who paid for it: Other (ill_yes_consult_whopaidOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Was there any medical prescription? (ill_yes_consult_meds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 2129
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much was this prescription? (ill_yes_consult_meds_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-750

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 2235
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 750
Mean: 79.2
Standard deviation: 195.6

=1 if unknown amount paid for visit (ill_yes_consult_meds_amtU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 594
Invalid: 1655
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Who paid for this presciption? (ill_yes_consult_meds_whopaid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 2239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Who paid for it: Other (ill_y_consult_meds_whopaidOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Who paid for it: Other (ill_y_consult_meds_whopaidOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Did you see anyone else? (ill_yes_consultmore)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 360
Invalid: 1889
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 996

Was there consultation fee? (ill_yes_consultmore_fee)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 2235
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much was this consultaion fee? (ill_yes_consultmore_feeamt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 35-500

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 2240
Minimum: 35
Maximum: 500
Mean: 119.4
Standard deviation: 148.2

Who paid for this consulation? (ill_yes_consultmore_whopaid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 2240
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Was there any medical presciption? (ill_yes_consultmore_meds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Was there any medical presciption? (ill_yes_consultmore_meds)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 2239

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Was there any one consulted in the last twelve month? (illY_consult)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 209

Invalid: 2040

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Who was consulted? (illY_consult_who)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 82

Invalid: 2167

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 996

Who was consulted: Other (illY_consult_whoOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Was there consulation fee? (illY_consult_fee)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 82

Invalid: 2167

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

How much was this consultation fee? (illY_consult_fee_amt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

How much was this consultation fee? (illY_consult_fee_amt)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 50-500

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 2209

Minimum: 50

Maximum: 500

Mean: 115.5

Standard deviation: 96

=1 if unknown amount paid for visit (illY_consult_fee_amtU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 594

Invalid: 1655

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

Who paid for this consultation (illY_consult_whopaid)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 41

Invalid: 2208

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 4

Was there any one else seen? (illY_consultmore)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 83

Invalid: 2166

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Was there consultation fee for this visit? (illY_consultmore_fee)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 2242

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

How much was the consulation fee? (illY_consultmore_fee_amt)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-150

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 2245

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 150

Mean: 50

Standard deviation: 67.5

Who paid for this consultation? (illY_consultmore_whopaid)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 2245

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 1

Knowledge about high BP and Stroke (dis_know_stroke)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 989

Invalid: 1260

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Knowledge about high BP and Cancer (dis_know_cancer)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 989

Invalid: 1260

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Knowledge about high BP and Headaches (dis_know_hdaches)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 989

Invalid: 1260

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Knowledge about high BP and Heart problems (dis_know_heart)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1260
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Knowledge about high BP and no risk (dis_know_norisk)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1260
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty dressing (ADL_dress)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty bathing (ADL_bath)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty eating (ADL_eat)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty toiletting (ADL_toil)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Level of difficulty toiletting (ADL_toil)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty bus,taxi (ADL_bus)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty light work (ADL_lightwork)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty managing money (ADL_money)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty climbing stairs (ADL_stairs)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty lifting objects (ADL_lift)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Level of difficulty lifting objects (ADL_lift)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Level of difficulty walking 200.300m (ADL_walk)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Use spectacles or glasses (vision_glasses)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

When was your vision last tested? (vision_tested)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 500
Width: 7	Minimum: 997
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2005
Range: 997-2005	

How is vision with glasses? (vision_withglasses)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Do you use a hearing aid? (hearing_hearingaid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Do you use a hearing aid? (hearing_hearingaid)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1747
Invalid: 502
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How is your hearing? (hearing_howisit)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1751
Invalid: 498
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Cane, crutch or walking frame? (mobility_cane)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 1488
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How is your mobility? (mobility_howisit)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 1488
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Tooth or mouth problems? (dental_problems)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1748
Invalid: 501
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Able to cook for self? (abletocook)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Able to cook for self? (abletocook)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1750
Invalid: 499
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you do any exercise? (exercise)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 989
Invalid: 1260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Play sports regularly (sports_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 989
Invalid: 1260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Which best describes your actual body shape? (bodyshape)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 985
Invalid: 1264
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 3.8
Standard deviation: 1.3

Which body shape would you most like to have? (bodyshape_prefer)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 985
Invalid: 1264
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 3.8
Standard deviation: 1

Mother in hhold? (A_Minhh)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2200

Invalid: 49

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Code of mother (A_Minhh_pcode)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 477

Invalid: 1772

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 9

Mean: 1.5

Standard deviation: 1.1

Mother alive or deceased? (A_Malive)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1795

Invalid: 454

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Mother's age when died? (A_Mdead_age)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 25-110

Valid cases: 321

Invalid: 1928

Minimum: 25

Maximum: 110

Mean: 64

Standard deviation: 14.9

=1, if unknown age of mom when she died (A_Mdead_ageU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2203

Invalid: 46

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0.2

Standard deviation: 0.4

Older or younger than 50 when she died? (A_Mdead_gt50)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 392
Invalid: 1857
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Cause of death? (A_Mdead_cause)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 59

Valid cases: 881

How old is she? (A_Malive_age)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 33-105

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 1317
Minimum: 33
Maximum: 105
Mean: 60.2
Standard deviation: 12.3

=1, if unknown age of mom now (A_Malive_ageU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2203
Invalid: 46
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.2

Highest level of education of mother (A_M_educ)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 392
Invalid: 1857
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

Father in hhold? (A_Finhh)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Father in hhold? (A_Finhh)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2200
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Father's pcode (A_Finhh_pcode)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 2015
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 0.5

Father alive or deceased? (A_Falive)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2014
Invalid: 235
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Father age died? (A_Fdead_age)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 19-104

Valid cases: 479
Invalid: 1770
Minimum: 19
Maximum: 104
Mean: 65.2
Standard deviation: 15

=1, if unknown age dad when he died (A_Fdead_ageU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2203
Invalid: 46
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Older or younger than 50 when he died? (A_Fdead_gt50)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 818

Invalid: 1431

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Cause of death? (A_Fdead_cause)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 61

Valid cases: 1028

How old is he? (A_Falive_age)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 40-100

Valid cases: 517

Invalid: 1732

Minimum: 40

Maximum: 100

Mean: 62.9

Standard deviation: 11.2

=1, if unknown age of dad now (A_Falive_ageU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2203

Invalid: 46

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0.1

Standard deviation: 0.3

Highest level of education of father (A_F_educ)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 433

Invalid: 1816

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 999

I Could not stop feeling miserable last week (MH_mis)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

I Could not stop feeling miserable last week (MH_mis)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2243

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

I felt depressed last week (MH_dep)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2241

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

I felt sad last week (MH_sad)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2244

Invalid: 5

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

I cried a lot last week (MH_cried)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2245

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

I did not feel like eating last week (MH_eat)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2245

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

I felt everything was an effort last week (MH_effort)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

I felt everything was an effort last week (MH_effort)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2244

Invalid: 5

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

My sleep was restless last week (MH_sleep)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2245

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

I could not get going last week (MH_getgoing)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2245

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

One month or longer worried last year (MH_worried)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2243

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

One month or longer worried last year (MH_worried_morethanmost)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1700

Invalid: 549

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

One month or longer worried last year (MH_worried_ended)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 761

Invalid: 1488

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

How many years has it been going on? (MH_worried_years)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-39

Valid cases: 1782

Invalid: 467

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 39

Mean: 0.7

Standard deviation: 2.2

=1, if unknown how much respondent worried (MH_worried_yearsU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2203

Invalid: 46

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Did/do you worry most days? (MH_worried_mostdays)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 759

Invalid: 1490

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying? (MH_worried_hardtostop)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 758

Invalid: 1491

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Did/do you have different worries at same time? (MH_worried_diff)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 1488
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

What were/are you worried about? (MH_worried_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 138

Valid cases: 1912

Person who you plan to tell? (MH_worried_tell1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 764
Invalid: 1485
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Person who you plan to tell? (MH_worried_tell2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 2213
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 996

Person who you plan to tell? (MH_worried_tell3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2244
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 7

Description of other (MH_worried_tellOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Description of other (MH_worried_tellOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 1718

How much did\do problems interfere? (MH_worried_interfere)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 766
Invalid: 1483
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Troubling dreams in past 12 months? (MH_dreams)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2240
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Is your health a problem for you right now? (MH_P_health)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1233
Invalid: 1016
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Not enough money a problem? (MH_P_money)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1255
Invalid: 994
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Not enough food a problem? (MH_P_food)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Not enough food a problem? (MH_P_food)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1255
Invalid: 994
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Death of family members a problem? (MH_P_famdeath)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1254
Invalid: 995
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Health of family members a problem? (MH_P_famhealth)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1255
Invalid: 994
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Unemployment of family members a problem? (MH_P_famunemp)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1255
Invalid: 994
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Quarrels in the family a problem? (MH_P_famquar)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1255
Invalid: 994
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 998

Family member drinking/taking drugs a problem? (MH_P_famdrink)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Family member drinking/taking drugs a problem? (MH_P_famdrink)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 994
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Safety in neighborhood a problem? (MH_P_safety)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 994
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Someone being jealous of you a problem? (MH_P_jealousy)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1708
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

you expect life to get better (MH_lifebetter)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

what ways do you expect life to get better? (MH_lifebetter_how)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: character	
Width: 84	

Plans for making things better? (MH_lifebetter_plans)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Plans for making things better? (MH_lifebetter_plans)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1709
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

What are these plans? (MH_lifebetter_plans_what)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 316
Format: character	
Width: 94	

Is memory loss a problem? (MH_memloss)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1708
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Do you smoke or use snuff? (MH_smoke)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-999	

Do you smoke or use snuff? (answer 2) (MH_smoke2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2248
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How many cigarettes/cigars per day? (MH_smoke_cigN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

How many cigarettes/cigars per day? (MH_smoke_cigN)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 432
Invalid: 1817
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 7
Standard deviation: 5.6

=1, if unknown how many cigarettes per day (MH_smoke_cigNU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1512
Invalid: 737
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

How many pipefuls of snuff in a day? (MH_smoke_snuffN)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 2204
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 2.5

=1, if unknown how many pipes per day (MH_smoke_snuffNU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 715
Invalid: 1534
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

How many pinches of chew in a day? (MH_smoke_chewN)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 2227
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 2.5
Standard deviation: 2.9

=1 if unknown how much tobacco used (MH_smoke_chewNU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 894

Invalid: 1355

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Have you regularly smoked? (MH_smokereg)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1797

Invalid: 452

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 998

Drink alcohol? (MH_alc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2243

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 998

Do you drink more than once per week? (MH_alcN)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 569

Invalid: 1680

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Does anyone in hh drink too much? (MH_famalc_toomuch)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2240

Invalid: 9

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Church or mosque (mem_church)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 993
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often go to church (mem_church_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1508
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Social charity at church/mosque (mem_charity)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 994
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often social charity (mem_charity_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2171
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-999	

Choir? (mem_choir)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 994
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often choir (mem_choir_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

How often choir (mem_choir_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2082
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Labour or trade union (mem_union)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 993
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often trade union (mem_union_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2173
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Professional association (mem_profassoc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 994
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

How often prof. assoc (mem_profassoc_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2236
Width: 6	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Sports club or exercise group (mem_sportsclub)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Sports club or exercise group (mem_sportsclub)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1256
Invalid: 993
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How often sports club (mem_sportsclub_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 2129
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Other (mem_other)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1252
Invalid: 997
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Describe other (mem_otherOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 79

Valid cases: 746

How often (mem_other_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 2190
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Senior centre ? (mem_srcentr)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

268

Senior centre ? (mem_srcentr)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 2204
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How often (mem_srcentr_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Family respect you? (fam_respect)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Community respect you? (comm_respect)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2242
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Community trust you? (comm_trusted)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Is jealousy a problem? (comm_jealous)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Is jealousy a problem? (comm_jealous)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2222
Invalid: 27
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Is jealousy increasing? (comm_jealous_more)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 526
Invalid: 1723
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Who is jealous of you? (comm_jealous_who)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 1708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Who do you worry is jealous of you. Second mentioned (comm_jealous_who2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 2242
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

Who do you worry is jealous of you. Third mentioned (comm_jealous_who3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Description of others (comm_jealousOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: character	
Width: 33	

Someone to speak to? (onetotalkto)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

First person speak to? (onetotalkto_1)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1136
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

How often speak to this person? (onetotalkto_1_freq)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1137
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

How important is religion? (rel_import)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

What is your religion? (rel_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

What is your religion? (rel_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1718
Invalid: 531
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

What is your religion Other (rel_descOTH)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 1483

How long a member of this church(years)? (church_mem_length)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 894
Invalid: 1355
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80
Mean: 16.6
Standard deviation: 15.7

=1, if unknown how long respondent has been a member of this church (church_mem_lengthU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1212
Invalid: 1037
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Did you move from another church? (church_fromothchurch)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 917
Invalid: 1332
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What church did you move from? (church_fromothchurch_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

What church did you move from? (church_fromothchurch_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 825

Crime victim in last 12 months? (crimevictim)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2241
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

What crimes? (crimevictim_desc)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 78

Valid cases: 1802

Victim of someone using muti? (crimevictim_muti)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 540
Invalid: 1709
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Ever been physically hurt by someone? (everhurt)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

If yes, when did this occur? (everhurt_when)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

If yes, when did this occur? (everhurt_when)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 1981-2004

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 2159
Minimum: 1981
Maximum: 2004
Mean: 1998.9
Standard deviation: 5.4

=1, if unknown when respondent was physically hurt (everhurt_whenU)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1706
Invalid: 543
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Participated in govt. training prog. in last year? (pastyr_govtprog)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Participated in pov. alleviation prog. in last yea (pastyr_povallevprog)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1704
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Participated in public works prog. in last year? (pastyr_pubwrksprog)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1703
Invalid: 546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (vote_1994)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1651
Format: numeric	Invalid: 598
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 997
Range: 1-999	

Did you vote in the 2004 elections? (vote_2004)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 593
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1656
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 997
Range: 1-999	

Did you vote in the 1999 elections? (vote_1999)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 597
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 997
Range: 1-999	

Main problems in life right now? (mainproblems)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2198
Format: character	
Width: 147	

Main source of happiness? (mainsourcefhappy)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2245
Format: character	
Width: 100	

How happy are you taking all things together? (howhappy)
File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

275

How happy are you taking all things together? (howhappy)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 2205
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Anything else about life? (moreaboutlife)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 91

Valid cases: 39

Respondent's height cleaned (height_clean)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 139.5-200

Valid cases: 2026
Invalid: 223
Minimum: 139.5
Maximum: 200
Mean: 162.6
Standard deviation: 8.7

=1, if respondent's height unavailable (height_cleanU)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1806
Invalid: 443
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Respondent's height (height_orig)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 138-200

Valid cases: 1873
Invalid: 376
Minimum: 138
Maximum: 200
Mean: 162.5
Standard deviation: 8.8

Respondent's height recorded at med. exam (height_med_exam)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Respondent's height recorded at med. exam (height_med_exam)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 104.900001525879-193.800003051758

Valid cases: 550

Invalid: 1699

Minimum: 104.9

Maximum: 193.8

Mean: 161.8

Standard deviation: 9.1

Respondent's weight (weight_clean)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 36.2999992370605-148.550003051758

Valid cases: 2041

Invalid: 208

Minimum: 36.3

Maximum: 148.6

Mean: 72

Standard deviation: 17.2

Respondent's weight (weight_orig)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 36.3-148.550003051758

Valid cases: 1908

Invalid: 341

Minimum: 36.3

Maximum: 148.6

Mean: 72

Standard deviation: 17.2

Respondent's weight recorded at med. exam (weight_med_exam)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 37.1500015258789-144.399993896484

Valid cases: 550

Invalid: 1699

Minimum: 37.2

Maximum: 144.4

Mean: 71.5

Standard deviation: 17.3

Respondent's waist (waist)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0.85-181

Valid cases: 1643

Invalid: 606

Minimum: 0.9

Maximum: 181

Mean: 87.4

Standard deviation: 16.2

Respondent's hip (hip)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1640
Format: numeric	Invalid: 609
Width: 6	Minimum: 0.9
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 181
Range: 0.93-181	Mean: 102.8
	Standard deviation: 16.1

Respondent's bmi based on height_clean weight_final (bmi)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 5	Minimum: 14.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 59.5
Range: 14.3329858779907-59.505687713623	Mean: 27.5
	Standard deviation: 7.1

Why no measurement (nomeasure_reason)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2205
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-999	

Respondent's SBP1 (SBP2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 585
Width: 6	Minimum: 71
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 237
Range: 71-237	Mean: 131.5
	Standard deviation: 20.9

Respondent's DBP1 (DBP2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 585
Width: 6	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 169
Range: 31-169	Mean: 81.7
	Standard deviation: 13.8

Respondent's pulse 1 (pulse2)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 37-142

Valid cases: 1665

Invalid: 584

Minimum: 37

Maximum: 142

Mean: 72.9

Standard deviation: 13.3

Respondent's SBP2 (SBP3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 33-236

Valid cases: 1657

Invalid: 592

Minimum: 33

Maximum: 236

Mean: 128.9

Standard deviation: 20.5

Respondent's DBP2 (DBP3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 12-131

Valid cases: 1657

Invalid: 592

Minimum: 12

Maximum: 131

Mean: 79.8

Standard deviation: 13.2

Respondent's pulse 2 (pulse3)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 5-134

Valid cases: 1658

Invalid: 591

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 134

Mean: 73

Standard deviation: 13.4

Ending hour of module (A_mod_end_h)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 2229

Invalid: 20

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 21

Mean: 12.1

Standard deviation: 2.2

Ending minute of module (A_mod_end_m)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2228

Invalid: 21

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 26.8

Standard deviation: 17.3

Languages used in interview? (A_lang1st)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2233

Invalid: 16

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Languages used in interview? (A_lang2nd)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9

Invalid: 2240

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 3

Comprehension level of respondent (A_complevel)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2230

Invalid: 19

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Cooperation level (A_cooplevel)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2226

Invalid: 23

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Level of assistance (A_assistedlevel)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Code of person who helped answer? (A_assistedpcode)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1786
Format: character	
Width: 25	

Additional comments (A_addlcomm)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2187
Format: character	
Width: 244	

Pcode of respondent (H_resp_code)

File: khay02030405_ad_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 930
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1319
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Cover1_Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 20020021-55550822

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20020021
Maximum: 55550822
Mean: 20165048.4
Standard deviation: 2217031.6

Cover2a_Child Code (pcode)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 14
Mean: 5.3
Standard deviation: 1.9

Year study was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2002
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2003.4
Standard deviation: 1.1

Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11

Cover2b_Adult Code (acode)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 1.4

Cover3_Day of visit (C_visitd)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1022
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 15.5
Standard deviation: 8.8

Cover3_Month of visit (C_visitm)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1022
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11
Mean: 5.4
Standard deviation: 1.8

Cover3_Year of visit (C_visity)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 1022
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 2002
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2003.4
Standard deviation: 1.1

Cover4_Interviewer code (1st) (C_interviewer1)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 0

Cover4_Interviewer code (2nd) (C_interviewer2)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 0

Cover5_Hour Start (C_hourst)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Cover5_Hour Start (C_hourst)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-20

Valid cases: 1016

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 9

Maximum: 20

Mean: 12.1

Standard deviation: 1.8

Cover5_Minute start (C_minutest)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1015

Invalid: 9

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 27.5

Standard deviation: 17.7

Cover6_Hour end (C_hourend)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-20

Valid cases: 1011

Invalid: 13

Minimum: 9

Maximum: 20

Mean: 12.3

Standard deviation: 1.8

Cover6_Minute end (C_minuteend)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1009

Invalid: 15

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 27.1

Standard deviation: 17.5

Cover7_Respondent cooperation level; 1=excellent, 2=good, 3=avg, 4=poor (C_coop)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 967

Invalid: 57

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 4

Cover8_Additional comments (C_addtlcomm)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 959
Format: character	
Width: 236	

C_age (C_age)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-17	Mean: 6.1
	Standard deviation: 3.9

Day born (C_dayborn)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16.4
	Standard deviation: 9.1

Month born (C_mthborn)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.4
	Standard deviation: 3.5

Year born (C_yrborn)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 4	Minimum: 1985
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 1985-2005	Mean: 1997.3
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Respondent's height cleaned (height_clean)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 42-171

Valid cases: 902

Invalid: 122

Minimum: 42

Maximum: 171

Mean: 108

Standard deviation: 28

Respondent's weight (weight_clean)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 2.40000009536743-80.6500015258789

Valid cases: 913

Invalid: 111

Minimum: 2.4

Maximum: 80.7

Mean: 22

Standard deviation: 11.7

Height in centimeters (height_orig)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 42-161.05

Valid cases: 845

Invalid: 179

Minimum: 42

Maximum: 161.1

Mean: 107.3

Standard deviation: 28.1

Respondent's height recorded at med. exam (height_med_exam)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 54-171

Valid cases: 308

Invalid: 716

Minimum: 54

Maximum: 171

Mean: 112.5

Standard deviation: 25.2

Weight in kilograms (weight_orig)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 2.4-80.650001525878

Valid cases: 861

Invalid: 163

Minimum: 2.4

Maximum: 80.7

Mean: 21.7

Standard deviation: 11.7

Respondent's weight recorded at med. exam (weight_med_exam)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 715
Width: 5	Minimum: 3.7
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 64.6
Range: 3.70000004768372-64.5999984741211	Mean: 23.1
	Standard deviation: 11.2

Child's waist in centimeters (waist)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 735
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 6	Minimum: 22.5
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 104
Range: 22.5-104	Mean: 55
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Respondent's bmi based on height_clean weight_final (bmi)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 5	Minimum: 10.2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 35.3
Range: 10.1525874167637-35.2733686067019	Mean: 17.7
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Child's head circumference in centimeters (hdcircum)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 705
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 5	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 66
Range: 20-66	Mean: 51.1
	Standard deviation: 5.2

Child has birth certificate: 1=yes; 2=no (birthcertif)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 756
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Immunization card: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=no, you cannot see it (immcard)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1015
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Immunization is current parental report: yes=1, no=2 (immcurr)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Birthweight in kilograms (999=don't know) (birthweight)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.9-5

Valid cases: 708
Invalid: 316
Minimum: 0.9
Maximum: 5
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 0.6

=1 if birthweight unknown (birthweight_ind)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 622
Invalid: 402
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 0.5

Source of birthweight: 1=card; 2=recall (bwsource)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 302
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Child was delivered at home: 1=yes; 2=no (homebirth)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 752
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Ever breast: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=still breastfeeding (breastfed)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1006
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Months child was breastfed (bfoverall)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 753
Invalid: 271
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 13.3
Standard deviation: 10.9

=1 if unknown months overall breastfeeding (bfoverall_ind)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 265
Invalid: 759
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

Months breastfed with no other food or drink (bfexclusiv)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 740
Invalid: 284
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 1.9

=1 if unknown months exclusive breastfeeding (bfexclusiv_ind)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 757
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.2

Attends creche: 1=yes; 2=no (creche)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 588
Invalid: 436
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Attends creche: 1=half-day, 2=full-day, 3=can't remember (crchlgth)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 174
Invalid: 850
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

General health- caregiver's report: 1=excellent, 2=very good, 3=good, 4=f (CGRHS)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 942
Invalid: 82
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

comment1: Comments: Part 1 (comment1)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 244

Valid cases: 553

comment2: Comments: Part 2 (comment2)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 332
Format: character	
Width: 244	

comment3: Comments: Part 3 (comment3)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 175
Format: character	
Width: 244	

comment4: Comments: Part 4 (comment4)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87
Format: character	
Width: 244	

comment5: Comments: Part 5 (comment5)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: character	
Width: 244	

comment6: Comments: Part 6 (comment6)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	
Width: 244	

comment7: Comments: Part 7 (comment7)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	
Width: 244	

comment8: Comments: Part 8 (comment8)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 162

Valid cases: 4

Flag- Birthdate/Age wrong? (flagbirthdateagewrong)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 1017
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0

Flag-Breastfeeding (flagbreastfeeding)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Flag-ID needs to be verified (flagidneedstobeverified)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 1017
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0

Flag-New card/card unclear (flagnewcardcardunclear)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 1013
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0

FLAG-ODD IMMUNIZATION (flagoddimmunization)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

FLAG-ODD IMMUNIZATION (flagoddimmunization)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1020
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Flag- Too old? (flagtooold)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1019
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Flag-TWINS? (flagtwins)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1016
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Fully immunized though we have no immunization records for this child. (fullyimmunizednocard)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 989
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

FLAG VERY STRANGE IMM (flagverystrangeimm)

File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Flag-New card/unclear card (flagnewcardunclearcard)
File: khay02030405_ch_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 9

Year survey was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2005

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2005

Standard deviation: 0

hhid: Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 55550213-55551118

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 55550213

Maximum: 55551118

Mean: 55550697.7

Standard deviation: 331.4

Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1 (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 5

hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003 (hhid_old)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 20030213-20031118

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 20030213

Maximum: 20031118

Mean: 20030697.7

Standard deviation: 331.4

Cover2a Child Code (pcode)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 5

Mean: 3.4

Standard deviation: 1

pcode_old: pcode of this individual in previous study year (pcode_old)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 8

Maximum: 8

Mean: 8

Cover2b Adult Code (acode)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Mean: 1.6

Standard deviation: 1

Cover 3. Day of visit (C_visitd)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 4-30

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 4

Maximum: 30

Mean: 17.7

Standard deviation: 10.5

Cover 3. Month of visit (C_visitm)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 8

Mean: 5

Standard deviation: 2.4

Cover 3. Year of Visit (C_visity)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2005

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2005

Standard deviation: 0

Interview code for interviewer #1 (C_interviewer1)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Interview code for interviewer #2 (C_interviewer2)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Cover 5 Hour start time (C_hourst)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-19

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 19
Mean: 13.4
Standard deviation: 3.2

Cover 5 Minute start time (C_minutest)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-58

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 58
Mean: 26.4
Standard deviation: 17.7

Cover 6 Hour end time (C_hourend)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-19

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 19
Mean: 13.6
Standard deviation: 3.2

Cover 6 Minute end time (C_minuteend)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Cover 6 Minute end time (C_minuteend)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 10-53	Mean: 26.9
	Standard deviation: 14.6

Cover 7 Cooperation level respondent (C_coop)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-5	

Cover 8 Additional comments (C_addtlcomm)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	
Width: 90	

L1 Child day of birth (dayborn)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 19
	Standard deviation: 11.3

L1 Child month of birth (mthborn)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 3.6

L1 Child year of birth (yrborn)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1993
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 1993-2005	Mean: 2000.1
	Standard deviation: 4.3

age: age of child in 2005 (age)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 4.9
	Standard deviation: 4.3

L2 Child height (cm) (height)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 143
Range: 50-143	Mean: 97.9
	Standard deviation: 31.3

L3 Child weight (kg) (weight)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 3.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 36
Range: 3.4-36	Mean: 17.4
	Standard deviation: 11

L3_1 Child's Waist (cm) (waist)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 37
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 58
Range: 37-58	Mean: 51
	Standard deviation: 6.9

L3_2 Child's Head Circumference (cm) (hdcircum)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 38.5-54

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 38.5

Maximum: 54

Mean: 49.4

Standard deviation: 5.5

L3_3 Does child have birth certificate? (birthcertif)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

L4 Immunization card? (immcard)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

L5 Immunizations up to date (caregiver response)? (immcurr)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

L6 Child weight at birth (kg)? (birthweight)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1.8-3

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 1.8

Maximum: 3

Mean: 2.4

Standard deviation: 0.4

=1 if birthweight unknown (birthweight_ind)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

L6 Child weight recall or from card? (bwsource)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

L6.1 Child delivered at home? (homebirth)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

L7 Child ever breast-fed? (breastfed)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

L8 Months breast-fed (total)? (bfoverall)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24
Mean: 9.3
Standard deviation: 10.1

L9 Months strictly breast-fed? (bfexclusiv)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.8
Standard deviation: 1.5

=1 if how many months is unknown (bfexclusiv_ind)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

L11 Child attend creche/minding group? (creche)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

L12 Half day or full day creche? (crchlgth)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

L13 How would you rate child's health at present? (genhlth)
File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 5

=1 if how many months is unknown (bfoverall_ind)

File: khay02030405_ch_spl_200906

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

(year)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 2003-2005

Valid cases: 100

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2003

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2003.7

Standard deviation: 0.9

(hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 20020094-20031520

Valid cases: 100

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 20020094

Maximum: 20031520

Mean: 20029608.3

Standard deviation: 3342.5

(hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 100

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4

A3 Has anyone in house died? (died)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 88

Invalid: 12

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 1

Most recent death . deceased have children under 18? (mrd_havechildren)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 97

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Child of most recent death -- name of deceased's child under 18 (comrd_pcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Child of most recent death -- sex of child (comrd_sex)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Child of most recent death -- child living in hhold? (comrd_inhh)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Child of most recent death -- other parent alive? (comrd_otherparentalive)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Child of most recent death -- who does child live with? (comrd_liveswith)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-6	

Child of most recent death -- hhold mems visit at least 1x per month (comrd_hhmemsvisit)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 72
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Child of most recent death -- codes of those who visit child (comrd_hhmemsvisit_pcodes)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 0

Child of most recent death -- was child mem of hhold before death (comrd_memberofhh_before)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Child of most recent death -- who decided where child would live (comrd_whodecidedres)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 75

Valid cases: 99

Child of most recent death -- child has more than one home? (comrd_morethan1home)

File: khay02030405_hh_comrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 20020005-20031520

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20020005
Maximum: 20031520
Mean: 20026367.6
Standard deviation: 5067.2

Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Year study was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2002
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2003
Standard deviation: 1

Has anyone in house died? (died)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Death code of person who died (died_pcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Sex of person who died (died_sex)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Sex of person who died (died_sex)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Was this head of HH? (died_hhhead)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Relationship to head (died_relhead)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 6	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	

Description of other (died_relheadOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: character	
Width: 6	

HH Death - Year born (died_yrborn)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 4	Minimum: 1919
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2002
Range: 1919-2002	Mean: 1957.2
	Standard deviation: 23

=1 if year born unknown (died_yrbornU)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

=1 if year born unknown (died_yrbornU)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 81
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

HH Death - Highest level of education (died_educ)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 81
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

HH Death - Further formal education? (died_moreeduc)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 81
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

HH Death - Desc of other educ 1 (died_moreeduc_type1)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 120
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

HH Death - Desc of other educ 2 (died_moreeduc_type2)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 121
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

HH Death - Description of other education (died_moreeduc_typedesc)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Age when passed away? (died_age)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.0833333358168602-999

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 999
Mean: 62.5
Standard deviation: 160.4

=1, if age at death unknown (died_ageU)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 63
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Age estimate when passed away? (died_ageest)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 113
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Cause of death (died_cause)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Valid cases: 125

Year passed away (died_year)

File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Year passed away (died_year)
File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 1998-2005

Valid cases: 77

Invalid: 48

Minimum: 1998

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2001.4

Standard deviation: 2.1

=1, if year of death unknown (died_yearU)
File: khay02030405_hh_died_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 51

Invalid: 74

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 20020005-55550822

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 20020005

Maximum: 55550822

Mean: 20141133.2

Standard deviation: 2013301.8

Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 12

Year study was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2002

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2003.5

Standard deviation: 1.1

Pcode of respondent (H_resp_code)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 9

Mean: 1.3

Standard deviation: 0.8

Day of visit (H_visitd)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 31

Mean: 16

Standard deviation: 8.7

Month of visit (H_visitm)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 11

Mean: 5.3

Standard deviation: 1.9

Year of visit (H_visity)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2002

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2003.5

Standard deviation: 1.1

First interviewer (H_interviewer1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 931

Second interviewer (H_interviewer2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 626

Invalid: 0

Third interviewer (H_interviewer3)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

Fourth interviewer (H_interviewer4)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Fourth interviewer (H_interviewer4)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Household Size (CONS) (hhsize)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 4.3
Standard deviation: 2.2

Names/Codes of persons present (H_others)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 39

Valid cases: 916

Hour module started (H_hourst)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18
Mean: 10.7
Standard deviation: 1.8

Minute module started (H_minst)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 930
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 27.2
Standard deviation: 17.5

Code of HH head (headcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Code of HH head (headcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 0.8

Most knowledgeable hh member--first mentioned (khm1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 928
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.8

Most knowledgeable hh member--second mentioned (khm2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 895
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 5
Mean: 2.3
Standard deviation: 0.8

pcode knowledge hh mem #3 (khm3)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 931
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3
Mean: 3

Code of proxy respondent (H_proxycode)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 921
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 0.9

Reason for proxy respondent (H_proxyreason)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 299

Not mentioned boarders etc. (boarders)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many such people? (boarders_n)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 869
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 1.6

Has anyone in house died? (H_died)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Has anyone moved out? (H_moved)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Race of respondent (H_resp_race)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Race of respondent (H_resp_race)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 729
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Language of household (H_hhlang)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 729
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Years head lived in HH (H_Yheadinhh)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.1-53

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 729
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 53
Mean: 11.4
Standard deviation: 6.2

Year first member came here (H_Yfirstmovedin)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1930-2000

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 738
Minimum: 1930
Maximum: 2000
Mean: 1980.2
Standard deviation: 14.4

=1 if unknown year moved family moved in (H_YfirstmovedinU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 729
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

Single/Multiple dwelling (dwell)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Housing Type (dwell_type1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	

Description of other housing type (dwell_typeOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: character	
Width: 48	

Flush toilet in dwelling (dwell_toilet_flush)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 147
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

None in dwelling (dwell_none)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 930
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Water source in dwelling (dwell_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Water source in dwelling (dwell_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 145
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Flush toilet on site (onsite_flushtoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Chemical toilet on site (onsite_chemtoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 932
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

Pit latrine on site (onsite_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 932
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

Bucket toilet on site (onsite_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

None on site (onsite_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

None on site (onsite_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 930
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Water source on site (onsite_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 831
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Flush toilet on site private (onsitePriv_toilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pit latrine on site private (onsitePriv_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Bucket toilet on site private (onsitePriv_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

None on site private (onsitePriv_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

None on site private (onsitePriv_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Water source on private (onsitePriv_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Flush toilet on site shared (onsiteShare_toilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pit latrine on site shared (onsiteShare_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Bucket toilet on site shared (onsiteShare_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

None on site shared (onsiteShare_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

None on site shared (onsiteShare_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Water source on site shared (onsiteShare_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Flush toilet off site (offsite_toilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 753
Invalid: 179
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Chemical toilet off site (offsite_chemtoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 932

Pit latrine off site (offsite_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Bucket toilet off site (offsite_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Bucket toilet off site (offsite_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 196
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

None off site (offsite_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 199
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Water source off site (offsite_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Have Telephone? (phone_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 932
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Telephone explain (phone_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 757
Format: character	
Width: 31	

Use hire purchase for phone? (phone_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Use hire purchase for phone? (phone_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 881
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Phone: Still paying? (phone_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 932

Have Cellular telephone? (cellp_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Cellular telepone explain (cellp_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 471

Use hire purchase for cell phone? (cellp_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 860
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Cell Phone: Still paying? (cellp_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Cell Phone: Still paying? (cellp_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 920
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have Stove, electric or gas? (stove_elecgas_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Stove elec/gas explain (stove_elecgas_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 817

Use hire purchase for stove (stove_elecgas_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 795
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Stove: Still paying? (stove_elecgas_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 323
Invalid: 609
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have Stove, coal, wood, paraffin? (stove_coalwood_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Have Stove, coal, wood, paraffin? (stove_coalwood_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Stove, coal, wood, paraffin explain (stove_coalwood_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 34

Valid cases: 579

Use hire purchase for stove (stove_coalwood_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 691
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Stove: Still paying? (stove_coalwood_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 291
Invalid: 641
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have electricity? (elec_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Electricity explain (elec_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Electricity explain (elec_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 81

Valid cases: 466

Use hire purchase for electricity (elec_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 926
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Electricity: Still paying? (elec_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 932

Have TV? (TV_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Television set explain (TV_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 745

Use hire purchase for TV? (TV_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Use hire purchase for TV? (TV_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 759
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

TV: Still paying? (TV_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 384
Invalid: 548
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have DSTV/M-Net? (DSTV_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 729
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

DSTV/M-Net explain (DSTV_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 4

Have refrigerator? (frig_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Refrigerator explain (frig_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Refrigerator explain (frig_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 743

Use hire purchase for fridge? (frig_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 787
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Fridge: Still paying? (frig_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 330
Invalid: 602
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have radio? (radio_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 929
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Radio explain (radio_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 743

Use hire purchase for radio? (radio_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Use hire purchase for radio? (radio_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 183
Invalid: 749
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Radio: Still paying? (radio_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 333
Invalid: 599
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Stereo explain (stereo_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 724
Invalid: 0

Have stereo? (stereo_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Use hire purchase for stereo? (stereo_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 889
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Stereo: Still paying? (stereo_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Stereo: Still paying? (stereo_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 883
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Have sewing machine? (sewmach_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 932
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Sewing machine explain (sewmach_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 735
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Use hire purchase for sewing machine? (sewmach_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 911
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Sewing machine: Still paying? (sewmach_stilllpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 877
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Have car? (car_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Have car? (car_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Car explain (car_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 718

Use hire purchase for car? (car_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 905
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Car: Still paying? (car_stilllpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 875
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have bicycle? (bike_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Bicycle explain (bike_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Bicycle explain (bike_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 466
Invalid: 0

Use hire purchase for bicycle? (bike_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 924
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Bicycle: Still paying? (bike_stilllpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 915
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Have motorcycle? (cycle_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 729
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Motorcycle explain (cycle_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 932

Have Personal computer? (pc_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Have Personal computer? (pc_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 729
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Personal computer explain (pc_exp)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_maize)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 930
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2790
Range: 0-2790	Mean: 48.1
	Standard deviation: 96.2

=1, if expense for maize unknown (H_exp_maizeU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Bread -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_bread)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 480
Range: 0-480	Mean: 66.9
	Standard deviation: 74.9

Milk -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_milk)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Milk -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_milk)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 930

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 360

Mean: 34.6

Standard deviation: 46.9

Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_colddrinks)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-599

Valid cases: 929

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 599

Mean: 23.2

Standard deviation: 43.4

=1, if expense for cold drinks unknown (H_exp_colddrinksU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Sweets -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_sweets)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 922

Invalid: 10

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 150

Mean: 3

Standard deviation: 12.8

=1, if expense for sweets unknown (H_exp_sweetsU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_vegfruit)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 930

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 600

Mean: 76.4

Standard deviation: 60.7

=1, if expense for meat, chicken, fish unknown (H_exp_vegfruitU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_meat)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 928

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 800

Mean: 148.3

Standard deviation: 109.7

=1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown (H_exp_meatU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 264

Invalid: 668

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Groceries -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_groc)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 927

Invalid: 5

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1800

Mean: 243.3

Standard deviation: 163

=1, if expense for groceries unknown (H_exp_grocU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 668

Invalid: 264

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_rent)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1560

Valid cases: 923

Invalid: 9

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1560

Mean: 35

Standard deviation: 164.3

=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rent (H_exp_rentU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 203

Invalid: 729

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Rates -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_rates)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-369

Valid cases: 924

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 369

Mean: 10.8

Standard deviation: 35.5

=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rates (H_exp_ratesU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 203

Invalid: 729

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Water -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_water)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 725

Invalid: 207

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 200

Mean: 5.2

Standard deviation: 21.8

=1, if expenses for water unknown (H_exp_waterU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 564

Invalid: 368

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Electricity -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_elec)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 929

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 600

Mean: 62.4

Standard deviation: 56.7

=1, if expense for electricity unknown (H_exp_elecU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Fuel -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_fuel)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1015

Valid cases: 929

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1015

Mean: 40.3

Standard deviation: 53.9

=1, if expenses for fuel unknown (H_exp_fuelU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Telephone -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_telephone)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 923
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700
Mean: 17.5
Standard deviation: 49.2

=1, if expenses for telephone unknown (H_exp_telephoneU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Cell phone -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_cellphone)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 923
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700
Mean: 9.4
Standard deviation: 35.2

Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 927
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 102
Standard deviation: 252.9

Uniforms,etc -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_uniforms)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 203

Invalid: 729

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Mean: 54

Standard deviation: 105.4

Burial Society -- month expenditure (H_exp_bursociety)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-429

Valid cases: 203

Invalid: 729

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 429

Mean: 36.1

Standard deviation: 51.4

Stokvel gooi-- month expenditure (H_exp_stokvelgooi)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 197

Invalid: 735

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1600

Mean: 45.3

Standard deviation: 164.9

Savings -- month expenditure (H_exp_savings)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1400

Valid cases: 194

Invalid: 738

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1400

Mean: 48.4

Standard deviation: 194.1

=1 if monthly expend for savings unknown (H_exp_savingsU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 203

Invalid: 729

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Business-- month expenditure (H_exp_business)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 198

Invalid: 734

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 30000

Mean: 348.8

Standard deviation: 2363.4

=1 if monthly expend for business unknown (H_exp_businessU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 203

Invalid: 729

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Other -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_other1)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-3300

Valid cases: 928

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3300

Mean: 66.8

Standard deviation: 238

Other -- monthly expenditure (H_exp_other2)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 243

Valid cases: 758

=1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other (H_exp_other1U)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 429

Invalid: 503

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Earnings from minors? (earn_minors)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Hhold receives goods from outside hhold? (H_recgoods)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

=1, if cost of goods for last 12 months unknown (H_recgoodsU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 203
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Cost of goods recv'd from outside hhold (H_recgoods_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-4863

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 871
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4863
Mean: 489.6
Standard deviation: 944

=1, if extra money received monthly unknown (H_recgoods_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Unassigned sources (H_recmoney_unassigned)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 446

Invalid: 486

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1500

Mean: 6.1

Standard deviation: 73.8

HH grow own food? (H_growsfood)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 930

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Value of grown food? (H_growsfood_value)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 31

Invalid: 901

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1600

Mean: 66.9

Standard deviation: 288.8

=1, if value (monthly) for food grown unknown (H_growsfood_valueU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Supplemental meals? (H_supplementmeals)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 203

Invalid: 729

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Pooled money? (H_pooledmoney)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: character	
Width: 215	

HH eat from the same pot? (H_samepot)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 729
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Most say about spending pcode (H_spendingmostsay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 199
Format: character	
Width: 46	

Life insurance? (H_lifeins)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 729
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

PCode of person with life insurance (H_lifeins_who)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Livestock? (H_livestock)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Livestock? (H_livestock)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 929
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many chickens? (H_chickens)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 922
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 6.1

How many pigs? (H_pigs)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 931
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0

How many horses etc? (H_horses)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 931
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0

How many sheep/goats (H_sheep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 923
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 7.1

How many cows? (H_cows)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 9

Invalid: 923

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

Mean: 0.7

Standard deviation: 1.7

Who in the hh has the most say about food? (H_mostsay_food1)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 727

Invalid: 205

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 9

Mean: 1.3

Standard deviation: 0.7

Who in the hh has the most say about food? (H_mostsay_food2)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 191

Invalid: 741

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 11

Mean: 2.3

Standard deviation: 1

Who in the hh has the most say about food? (H_mostsay_food3)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 925

Minimum: 3

Maximum: 4

Mean: 3.3

Standard deviation: 0.5

Who in the hh has the most say about food? (H_mostsay_food4)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 4-5

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 930

Minimum: 4

Maximum: 5

Mean: 4.5

Standard deviation: 0.7

Who has most say about educ spending? (H_mostsay_educ1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 469
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 88
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 4.1

Who has most say about educ spending? (H_mostsay_educ2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 819
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 1

Who has most say about educ spending? (H_mostsay_educ3)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 3-10

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 928
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 10
Mean: 5
Standard deviation: 3.4

Who has most say about educ spending? (H_mostsay_educ4)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 931
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4
Mean: 4

Hire purchase? (H_hp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 729
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What items on hp (H_hp_what)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: character	
Width: 69	

Have bank or savings acct? (H_bankacct)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Could not make hire-purchase payments? (H_hp_nopay)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 729
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

What was the item? (H_hp_nopay_what)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: character	
Width: 51	

Why not make payment? (H_hp_nopay_why)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: character	
Width: 75	

Who has bank/savings account? (H_bankacct_who1)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	

Who has bank/savings account? (H_bankacct_who1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 433
Invalid: 499
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 0.8

Who has bank/savings account? (H_bankacct_who2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 820
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 2.4
Standard deviation: 0.9

Who has bank/savings account? (H_bankacct_who3)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 917
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 1.5

Who has bank/savings account? Order mentioned 4 (H_bankacct_who4)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 4-9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 929
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 9
Mean: 6
Standard deviation: 2.6

Who has bank/savings account? Order mentioned 5 (H_bankacct_who5)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 931
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5
Mean: 5

Groceries bought with cash or credit? (H_buyfood_cashorcredit)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 202
Invalid: 730
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Participate in stokvel? (H_stokvel)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Who participates in stokvel? (H_stokvel_who1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 0.8

Who participates in stokvel? (H_stokvel_who2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 904
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2.3
Standard deviation: 0.7

Who participates in stokvel? (H_stokvel_who3)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 928
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 4
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 0.6

Who participates in stokvel? Order mentioned: 4 (H_stokvel_who4)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 931

Minimum: 4

Maximum: 4

Mean: 4

Mealie meal amt kilograms (H_buy_mealie)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 201

Invalid: 731

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50

Mean: 9.9

Standard deviation: 6

Flour amt. kilograms (H_buy_flour)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 199

Invalid: 733

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50

Mean: 9

Standard deviation: 5.9

Samp amt. kilograms (H_buy_samp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 201

Invalid: 731

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 20

Mean: 5.5

Standard deviation: 4

Mealie meal cost,cash (H_buy_mealie_cashexp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 199

Invalid: 733

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 200

Mean: 34.1

Standard deviation: 21.4

Flour cost,cash (H_buy_flour_cashexp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 196

Invalid: 736

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 180

Mean: 38.1

Standard deviation: 23.1

Samp cost,cash (H_buy_samp_cashexp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 198

Invalid: 734

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 58

Mean: 19.8

Standard deviation: 13.8

Mealie meal cost,credit (H_buy_mealie_credexp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-112

Valid cases: 188

Invalid: 744

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 112

Mean: 13.8

Standard deviation: 22.2

Flour cost,credit (H_buy_flour_credexp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-190

Valid cases: 188

Invalid: 744

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 190

Mean: 15.1

Standard deviation: 25.6

Samp cost,credit (H_buy_samp_credexp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 188

Invalid: 744

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 45

Mean: 8.5

Standard deviation: 14.1

Borrowed from bank? (H_borr_bank)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Borrowed from employer? (H_borr_employer)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Borrowed from family/friend? (H_borr_family)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Borrowed from money lender? (H_borr_moneylender)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 502
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Borrowed from Stokvel/Gooi Gooi? (H_borr_stokvel)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Borrowed from other? (H_borr_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Borrowed from other? (H_borr_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 503

Invalid: 429

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Description of other (H_borr_otherdesc)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 32

Valid cases: 305

Borrowed from bank for what? (H_borr_bank_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 80

Valid cases: 325

Borrowed from employer for what? (H_borr_employer_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 64

Valid cases: 331

Borrowed from family/friend for what? (H_borr_family_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 47

Valid cases: 323

Borrowed from moneylender for what? (H_borr_moneylender_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 45

Valid cases: 329

Borrowed from stokvel for whatr? (H_borr_stokvel_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 49

Valid cases: 313

Borrowed from other for what? (H_borr_other_awhy)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 304

How much borrowed? (H_borr_bank_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 500-30000

Valid cases: 62

Invalid: 870

Minimum: 500

Maximum: 30000

Mean: 6441.1

Standard deviation: 6933.7

=1, if money borrowed from bank is unknown (H_borr_bank_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

How much borrowed? (H_borr_employer_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 50-20000

Valid cases: 84

Invalid: 848

Minimum: 50

Maximum: 20000

Mean: 2151.8

Standard deviation: 3965

=1, if money borrowed from employer is unknown (H_borr_employer_amtU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

How much borrowed? (H_borr_family_amt)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 20-6431

Valid cases: 88

Invalid: 844

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 6431

Mean: 640

Standard deviation: 1056.9

=1, if money borrowed from family/friend is unknown (H_borr_family_amtU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

How much borrowed? (H_borr_moneylenderamt)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 50-10000

Valid cases: 66

Invalid: 866

Minimum: 50

Maximum: 10000

Mean: 1187.1

Standard deviation: 2119.8

=1, if money borrowed from money lender is unknown (H_borr_moneylender_amtU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, if money borrowed from money lender is unknown (H_borr_moneylender_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

How much borrowed? (H_borr_stokvel_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 60-2750

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 893
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 2750
Mean: 606.4
Standard deviation: 484.1

=1, if money borrowed from stokvel, gooi gooi is unknown (H_borr_stokvel_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

How much borrowed? (H_borr_other_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 200-25000

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 920
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 25000
Mean: 2961.7
Standard deviation: 6975.1

=1, if money borrowed from other sources is unknown (H_borr_other_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, if money borrowed from other sources is unknown (H_borr_other_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Still paying back? (H_borr_bank_payingb)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 870
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Still paying back? (H_borr_employer_paying)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 849
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Still paying back? (H_borr_family_paying)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 847
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Still paying back? (H_borr_moneylender_paying)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 866
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Still paying back? (H_borr_stokvel_paying)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 894
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Still paying back? (H_borr_other_paying)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 922
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Monthly payment? (H_borr_bank_Mamt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 50-1000

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 875
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 368.4
Standard deviation: 241.1

=1, if monthly due to bank is unknown (H_borr_bank_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 503
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Monthly payment? (H_borr_employer_Mamt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 855
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500
Mean: 230.1
Standard deviation: 232.9

=1, if monthly payment owed to employer is unknown (H_borr_employer_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Monthly payment? (H_borr_family_Mamt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 865
Width: 7	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1000
Range: 20-1000	Mean: 218.2
	Standard deviation: 219.4

=1, if monthly payment owed to family, friend is unknown (H_borr_family_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 632
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Monthly payment? (H_borr_moneylender_Mamt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 873
Width: 7	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1215
Range: 40-1215	Mean: 333.8
	Standard deviation: 305.8

=1, if monthly payment owed to money lender is unknown (H_borr_moneylender_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, if monthly payment owed to money lender is unknown (H_borr_moneylender_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 503
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Monthly payment? (H_borr_stokvel_Mamt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 20-1400

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 895
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 1400
Mean: 304.4
Standard deviation: 316.1

=1, if monthly payment owed to stokvel, gooi gooi is unknown (H_borr_stokvel_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 503
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Monthly payment? (H_borr_other_Mamt)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 20-400

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 922
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 400
Mean: 216.5
Standard deviation: 119.8

=1, if monthly payment owed to other sources is unknown (H_borr_other_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, if monthly payment owed to other sources is unknown (H_borr_other_MamtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 300

Invalid: 632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

How many months will it take to pay off debt to bank? (H_borr_bank_Mtopayn)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 59

Invalid: 873

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 240

Mean: 31

Standard deviation: 37.5

=1, if months to pay back bank is unknown (H_borr_bank_MtopaynU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 303

Invalid: 629

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

How many months will it take to pay off debt to employer? (H_borr_employer_Mtopayn)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 81

Invalid: 851

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 999

Mean: 20.5

Standard deviation: 110.6

=1, if months to pay back employer is unknown (H_borr_employer_MtopaynU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, if months to pay back employer is unknown (H_borr_employer_MtopaynU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 629
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

How many months will it take to pay off debt to friend/family? (H_borr_family_Mtopayn)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 865
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 5.7

=1, if months to pay back family, friend is unknown (H_borr_family_MtopaynU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 630
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

How many months will it take to pay off debt to moneylender? (H_borr_moneylender_Mtopayn)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 880
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 42
Range: 0-42	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 9.6

=1, if months to pay back moneylender is unknown (H_borr_moneylender_MtopaynU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, if months to pay back moneylender is unknown (H_borr_moneylender_MtopaynU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 304
Invalid: 628
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

How many months will it take to pay off debt to stokvel? (H_borr_stokvel_Mtopayn)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 894
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 3.4
Standard deviation: 3

=1, if months to pay back stokvel, gooi gooi is unknown (H_borr_stokvel_MtopaynU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 302
Invalid: 630
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

How many months will it take to pay off debt to other? (H_borr_other_Mtopayn)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 920
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36
Mean: 7.3
Standard deviation: 10.2

=1, if months to pay back other is unknown (H_borr_other_MtopaynU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

=1, if months to pay back other is unknown (H_borr_other_MtopaynU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Adults skip,reduce meals? (mealsY_adult_skip)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 932
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How often skip,reduce meals? (mealsY_adult_skip_freq)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 455
Invalid: 477
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Adults not eat for whole day? (mealsY_adult_allday)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 455
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How often this happen? (mealsY_adult_alldayfreq)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 734
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Cut, skip childs meal? (mealsY_child_skip)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 930

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

How often happen? (mealsY_child_skip_freq)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 193

Invalid: 739

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Financial situation? (H_current_finsit)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 932

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Money for comfort? (H_moneyforcomfort)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 200-50000

Valid cases: 915

Invalid: 17

Minimum: 200

Maximum: 50000

Mean: 3069.3

Standard deviation: 2881

Tidiness of yard and house (H_tidiness)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 210

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Garbage disposal on property (H_garbage)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 239
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Number of flies (H_flies)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 217
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Smell of property (H_smell)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 697
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

=1, if total monthly money needed is unknown (H_moneyforcomfortU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 465
Format: numeric	Invalid: 467
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Ending hour of module (H_hourend)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 930
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 5	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 19
Range: 2-19	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Ending minute of module (H_minend)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 930

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 27.8

Standard deviation: 17.5

Language used for interview (H_language)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 929

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 9

Language used for interview (2nd used) (H_language2nd)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 930

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 3

Other language name (H_language2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 291

Invalid: 0

Comprehension level (H_comprehension)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 929

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Cooperation level (H_cooperation)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Cooperation level (H_cooperation)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 926
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Assistance? (H_assistance)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 924
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Who helped respondent with answers? (H_assistance_who1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 811
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 2.5
Standard deviation: 1.2

Who helped respondent with answers? (H_assistance_who2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 909
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 8
Mean: 4.3
Standard deviation: 1.6

Who helped respondent with answers? (H_assistance_who3)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 931
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5
Mean: 5

Additional information (H_add_info)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 928
Format: character	
Width: 244	

Year survey was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2005

Maximum: 2005

Mean: 2005

Standard deviation: 0

hhid: Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 55550213-55551118

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 55550213

Maximum: 55551118

Mean: 55550668

Standard deviation: 293.6

Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1 (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 5

Cover 3-Pcode of respondent (resp_code)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Mean: 1.3

Standard deviation: 0.8

hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003 (hhid_old)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 2

Range: 20030213-20031118

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 20030213

Maximum: 20031118

Mean: 20030668

Standard deviation: 293.6

Cover 4-Day of visit (H_visitd)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-30

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 30
Mean: 16.4
Standard deviation: 10

Cover 4-Month of visit (H_visitm)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 8
Mean: 5.6
Standard deviation: 2.1

Cover 4-Year of visit (H_visity)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2005
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2005
Standard deviation: 0

cov5_1: First interviewer (H_interviewer1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

cov5_2: Second interviewer (H_interviewer2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

A0.1 Names/Codes of persons present (H_others)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

A0.1 Names/Codes of persons present (H_others)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	
Width: 7	

A0.2 Hour module started (H_hourst)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 10-18	Mean: 12.4
	Standard deviation: 3.3

A0.2 Minute module started (H_minst)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 5-32	Mean: 17.7
	Standard deviation: 10.3

A0.3 Code of HH head (headcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.1

a0_4_1:pcode knowledge hh mem #1 (khm1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.8

A2 Not mentioned boarders etc. (boarders)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

A2.1 How many such people? (boarders_n)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

A3 Has anyone in house died since last interview? (died)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

A4 Anyone moved out since last interview? (moved)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

A8 Single/Multiple dwelling (dwell)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

A8.1 Housing Type (dwell_type1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

A8.1 Housing Type (dwell_type1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

A8.1 Description of other housing type (dwell_typeOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7

a9a_1: Flush toilet in dwelling (dwell_toilet_flush)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9a_11: Water source in dwelling (dwell_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9b_1: Flush toilet on-site private (onsitePriv_toilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

a9b_2: Pit latrine on-site private (onsitePriv_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

a9b_2: Pit latrine on-site private (onsitePriv_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9b_9: Bucket toilet on-site private (onsitePriv_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9b_10: No toilet on-site private (onsitePriv_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9b_11: Water source on-site private (onsitePriv_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

a9c_1: Flush toilet on-site shared (onsiteShare_toilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

a9c_2: Pit latrine on-site shared (onsiteShare_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

a9c_2: Pit latrine on-site shared (onsiteShare_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9c_9: Bucket toilet on-site shared (onsiteShare_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9c_10: No toilet on-site shared (onsiteShare_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

a9c_11: Water source on-site shared (onsiteShare_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

a9e_1: Flush toilet off-site shared (offsite_toilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

a9e_2: Pit latrine off-site shared (offsite_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

a9e_2: Pit latrine off-site shared (offsite_pitlatrine)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

a9e_9: Bucket toilet off-site shared (offsite_buckettoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

a9e_10: No toilet off-site shared (offsite_notoilet)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

a9e_11: Water source off-site shared (offsite_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

A10.1 Telephone explain (phone_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

A10.1 Have telephone? (phone_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

A10.1 Have telephone? (phone_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

A10.2 Cellular telephone explain (cellp_exp)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

A10.2 Cellular telephone? (cellp_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.3 Stove elec/gas explain (stove_elecgas_exp)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

A10.3 Have stove elec/gas? (stove_elecgas_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.3 Still paying for stove elec/gas (stove_elecgas_stillpay)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

A10.3 Still paying for stove elec/gas (stove_elecgas_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.4 Stove coal wood explain (stove_coalwood_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

A10.4 Have stove coal wood? (stove_coalwood_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

A10.4 Still paying for stove coal wood (stove_coalwood_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

A10.5 Electricity explain (elec_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

A10.5 Have electricity? (elec_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

A10.5 Have electricity? (elec_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

A10.6 Television set explain (TV_exp)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 7

A10.6 Have Television set? (TV_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

A10.6 Still paying for television set (TV_stillpay)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.7 Refrigerator explain (frig_exp)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

A10.7 Have refrigerator? (frig_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

A10.7 Have refrigerator? (frig_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.7 Still paying for refrigerator (frig_stillpay)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.8 Radio explain (radio_exp)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

A10.8 Have radio? (radio_own)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.8 Still paying for radio (radio_stillpay)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.9 Stereo explain (stereo_exp)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

A10.9 Stereo explain (stereo_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

A10.9 Have stereo? (stereo_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

A10.9 Still paying for stereo (stereo_stillpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

A10.10 Sewing machine explain (sewmach_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

A10.10 Have sewing machine? (sewmach_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

A10.10 Still paying for sewing machine (sewmach_stilllpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

A10.10 Still paying for sewing machine (sewmach_stilllpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

A10.11 Car explain (car_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

A10.11 Have car? (car_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

A10.11 Still paying for car (car_stilllpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

A10.12 Bicycle explain (bike_exp)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

A10.12 Have bicycle? (bike_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

A10.12 Have bicycle? (bike_own)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

A10.12 Still paying for bicycle (bike_stilllpay)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

b1_1: Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure (exp_maize)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 16-62

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 16
Maximum: 62
Mean: 39
Standard deviation: 18.2

b1_2a: Bread -- monthly expenditure (exp_bread)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300
Mean: 80.7
Standard deviation: 108.4

b1_2b: Milk -- monthly expenditure (exp_milk)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-294

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 294
Mean: 51.4
Standard deviation: 108.5

b1_2c: Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure (exp_colddrinks)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-116.8000031

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 116.8

Mean: 31

Standard deviation: 53.1

b1_2d: Sweets -- monthly expenditure (exp_sweets)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

Mean: 0.7

Standard deviation: 1.9

b1_3: Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure (exp_vegfruit)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 30-226

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 30

Maximum: 226

Mean: 86.6

Standard deviation: 70.7

b1_4: Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure (exp_meat)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 20-200

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 200

Mean: 85

Standard deviation: 63.2

if =1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown (exp_meatU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

b1_5: Groceries -- monthly expenditure (exp_groc)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 90-500

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 90

Maximum: 500

Mean: 255.3

Standard deviation: 160.6

b1_6: Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure (exp_rent)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

b1_7: Rates -- monthly expenditure (exp_rates)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

b1_8: Electricity -- monthly expenditure (exp_elec)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-150

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 150

Mean: 52.9

Standard deviation: 45

b1_8a: Water -- monthly expenditure (exp_water)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

(exp_waterU)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

b1_9: Fuel -- monthly expenditure (exp_fuel)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 24-120

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 24

Maximum: 120

Mean: 62

Standard deviation: 32.4

b1_10: Telephone -- monthly expenditure (exp_telephone)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

b1_11: Cell phone -- monthly expenditure (exp_cellphone)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 30

Mean: 12.9

Standard deviation: 16

b1_12: Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure (exp_hirep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 700

Mean: 100

Standard deviation: 264.6

b1_13_OTH: Description of other monthly expenses (exp_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 7

Format: character

Width: 14

b1_13 Other monthly expenses (exp_other1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 7

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 6

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 2

Maximum: 300

Range: 0-300

Mean: 80.7

Standard deviation: 109.3

=1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other (exp_other1U)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 7

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 2

Maximum: 0

Range: 0-0

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

B2.20 Earnings from minors? (earn_minors)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 7

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Minimum: 2

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 2

Range: 1-2

B2.21 HH receives goods from outside hh? (H_recgoods)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 7

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 2

Range: 1-2

=1 if unknown how much spent on goods in last year (H_recgoodsU)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

B2.22 Cost of goods recv'd from outside hh (H_recgoods_cost)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 6	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 100-100	Mean: 100

B2.23 Unassigned sources (H_recmoney_unassigned)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

B3 HH grow own food? (H_growsfood)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

B7 Own livestock? (H_livestock)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

B7.1 How many chickens? (H_chickens)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

b7_2 How many sheep/goats? (H_sheep)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

b7_3 How many cows? (H_cows)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

b7_4_1: First listed who has the most say about food (H_mostsay_food1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.4

b7_4_2: Second listed who has the most say about food (H_mostsay_food2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2.7
Standard deviation: 1.2

b7_5_1: First listed most say re child's educ (H_mostsay_educ1)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Mean: 1.2

Standard deviation: 0.4

b7_5_2: Second listed most say re child's educ (H_mostsay_educ2)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 4

Maximum: 4

Mean: 4

B8 Have bank or savings acct? (H_bankacct)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

b9_1: Who has bank/savings account? Order mentioned 1 (H_bankacct_who1)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 4

Mean: 2

Standard deviation: 1.4

B10 Participate in stokvel? (H_stokvel)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

b11_1: Who participates in stokvel? Order mentioned: 1 (H_stokvel_who1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0

b11_2: Who participates in stokvel? Order mentioned: 2 (H_stokvel_who2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2
Mean: 2

B13 Adults skip, reduce meals? (Ymeals_adult_skip)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

B13.1 How often skip, reduce meals? (Ymeals_adult_skip_freq)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

B13.2 Adults not eat for whole day? (Ymeals_adult_allday)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

B13.3 How often adult not eat for a whole day? (Ymeals_adult_alldayfreq)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

B13.4 Cut, skip child's meal? (Ymeals_child_skip)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

B13.5 How often cut/skip child's meal? (Ymeals_child_skip_freq)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

B14 Financial situation? (H_current_finsit)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 4

B15 Money needed per month for financial comfort (H_moneyforcomfort)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-5000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 800
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 2285.6
Standard deviation: 1409

B15.1 Tidiness of yard and house (H_tidiness)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

B15.2 Garbage disposal on property (H_garbage)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

B15.3 Number of flies (H_flies)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

B15.4 Smell of property (H_smell)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

B16.1 Ending hour of module (H_hourend)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 10-18	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 3

B16.1 Ending minute of module (H_minend)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-58

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 58
Mean: 31.9
Standard deviation: 19

B16.2 Language used for interview (H_language)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

B16.2 Other language name (H_language2)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

B16.3 Comprehension level (H_comprehension)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

B16.4 Cooperation level (H_cooperation)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

B16.5 Assistance? (H_assistance)
File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

B16.5 Assistance? (H_assistance)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

b16_6_1: who helped respondent with answers: 1 (H_assistance_who1)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

b16_6_2: who helped respondent with answers: 2 (H_assistance_who2)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7

B16.7 Additional information (H_add_info)

File: khay02030405_hh_h_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 7

Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 20020007-55550714

Valid cases: 770
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20020007
Maximum: 55550714
Mean: 20118616.1
Standard deviation: 1809318.9

Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 770
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Name from grid moved out (moved_pcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 770

Year study was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 770
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2002
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2003.7
Standard deviation: 1.1

Has anyone moved out? (moved)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 770
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Sex of person moved out (moved_sex)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Sex of person moved out (moved_sex)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 454
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Relationship to head moved (moved_relhead)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 460
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 996

Description of other (moved_relheadOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 179

Moved age now: calculated (moved_agenow)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 3-88

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 516
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 88
Mean: 29.3
Standard deviation: 12.3

=1, if both age and yob for moved unknown (moved_agenowU)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 454
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

year of birth (moved_yob)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

year of birth (moved_yob)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 506
Width: 7	Minimum: 1914
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2001
Range: 1914-2001	Mean: 1973.2
	Standard deviation: 12.5

=1, if moved yob unknown (moved_yobU)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 454
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Why moved? Answer 1 (moved_why1)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Why did he/she move out? Answer 2 (moved_why2)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 757
Width: 6	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-999	

Why moved description of other? (moved_whyOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 629
Format: character	
Width: 144	

HH Migration - Town moved to (moved_town)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

HH Migration - Town moved to (moved_town)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 143

HH Migration - Province moved to (moved_prov)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 627
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

hhid: Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 55550707
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 55550707
Range: 55550707-55550707	Mean: 55550707

Relationship of this hh to the hh in study year1 (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5
Range: 5-5	Mean: 5

hhid_old: Value of hhid in 2003 (hhid_old)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 20030707
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 20030707
Range: 20030707-20030707	Mean: 20030707

Year survey was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 2005
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2005
Range: 2005-2005	Mean: 2005

A4 Anyone moved out since last interview? (moved)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

A4.2 Name from grid of person who moved out (moved_pcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

A4.2 Name from grid of person who moved out (moved_pcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

a4_6_1_1: Why did he/she move out? Answer 1 (moved_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_moved_spl_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-999	

Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 20020005-20031520

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20020005
Maximum: 20031520
Mean: 20026457
Standard deviation: 5062.2

Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Year study was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2002
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2003.1
Standard deviation: 1

Has anyone in house died? (H_died)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Most recent death: highest education achieved (mrd_edlevel)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 74
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

Most recent job? (mrd_job)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 59

Valid cases: 78

Most recent death: importance of financial contribution (mrd_financcontrib)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Most recent death: person returned to hhold b/c of illness? (mrd_returnhomesick)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 52
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Most recent death: person migrated for work before illness? (mrd_migrant)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 80
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Most recent death: length of illness? (mrd_illlength)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 46
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Most recent death: anyone consulted about illness? (mrd_ill_consult)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Consult MD/RN at public clinic about treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_pubclin)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 77
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Consult MD/RN at private doctor about treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_privclin)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 93
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Consult traditional healer about treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_hlr)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

No treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_none)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 117
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Consulted other about treatment? (mrd_ill_consultOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 0

Most recent death: cost of pub. clinic/hospital treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_pubclin_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 82
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400
Mean: 18.9
Standard deviation: 74.4

=1, if most recent death cost of MD/RN at pub. clinic/hospital unknown (mrd_ill_consult_pubclin_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 70
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

Most recent death: cost of priv. doctor treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_privclin_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 50-1000

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 255.5
Standard deviation: 260.6

=1, if most recent death cost of MD/RN private clinic/hospital unknown (mrd_ill_consult_privclin_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1, if most recent death cost of MD/RN private clinic/hospital unknown (mrd_ill_consult_privclin_costU)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.2

Most recent death: cost of trad. healer treatment? (mrd_ill_consult_hlr_cost)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 106
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500
Mean: 567.5
Standard deviation: 458.8

Most recent death: cost of other treatment? (mrd_ill_consultOTH_cost)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 110
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500
Mean: 103.8
Standard deviation: 174.6

Most recent death: who consulted first? (mrd_ill_consult1st)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 78

Most recent death: who consulted next? (mrd_ill_consultnext)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 78

Most recent death: who consulted after that? (mrd_ill_consultlater)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 77

MD/RN at public clinic prescribed treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubclin)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 92
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

MD/RN at private doctor prescribed treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_privclinic)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 101
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Traditional healer prescribed treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 110
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

No treatment prescribed? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_none)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 113
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Other prescribed treatment? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_OTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 0

Don't know is treatment prescribed (mrd_ill_trtmnt_UNK)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 115
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0

Most recent death: cost of pub. clinic/hospital prescriptions? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubclin_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 98
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by MD/RN at pub. Hosp unknown (mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubclin_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 70
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Most recent death: cost of priv. doctor prescriptions? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_privclin_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: cost of priv. doctor prescriptions? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_privclin_cost)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 103
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 178.7
Standard deviation: 285.6

=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by MD/RN at priv. Hosp unknow (mrd_ill_trtmnt_privclin_costU)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 70
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.2

Most recent death: cost of trad. healer prescriptions? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_hlr_cost)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 109
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500
Mean: 511.1
Standard deviation: 511

=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by traditional healer unknown (mrd_ill_trtmnt_hlr_costU)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 59
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by traditional healer unknown (mrd_ill_trtmntOTH_costU)
File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1, if most recent death treatment cost presribed by traditional healer unknown (mrd_ill_trtmntOTH_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 70
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Most recent death: cost of other prescriptions? (mrd_ill_trtmntOTH_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 113
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4
Mean: 0.8
Standard deviation: 1.8

Most recent death: other treatmetns undertaken? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: cost of other treatmetns undertaken? (mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 112
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500
Mean: 163.7
Standard deviation: 225.2

=1, if unknown cost of treatment not prescribed by doctor/healer (mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

=1, if unknown cost of treatment not prescribed by doctor/healer (mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

Most recent death: sleep in a hospital or clinic? (mrd_ill_hospstay)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Most recent death: cost of sleep in a hospital or clinic? (mrd_ill_hospstay_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 90
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200
Mean: 13.6
Standard deviation: 41.3

=1, if unknown cost of hospital/clinic stay (mrd_ill_hospstay_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 70
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.2

Most recent death: sleep at Inyanga? (mrd_inyangastay)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Most recent death: cost of sleep at Inyanga? (mrd_inyangastay_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 114

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4000

Mean: 1000

Standard deviation: 2000

Most recent death: who paid for treatment? (1st mentioned) (mrd_trtmnt_whopaid1)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 47

Invalid: 71

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 996

Most recent death: who paid for treatment? (2nd mentioned) (mrd_trtmnt_whopaid2)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 16

Invalid: 102

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 6

Most recent death: who paid for treatment? (3rd mentioned) (mrd_trtmnt_whopaid3)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 115

Minimum: 6

Maximum: 6

Most recent death: desc. of other who paid for treatment? (mrd_trtmnt_whopaidOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: desc. of other who paid for treatment? (mrd_trtmnt_whopaidOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 47

Most recent death. who took care of person while ill? (mrd_caregiver)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 113

Valid cases: 78

Most recent death: who was main caregiver? (mrd_caregiver_prim)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 0

Most recent death: main caregiver reduced work to give care? (mrd_caregiver_prim_stopwork)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 73
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: where is person buried? (mrd_buried)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 78

Most recent death: burial society/funeral policy contribution? (mrd_insurer_contribut)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: burial society/funeral policy contribution? (mrd_insurer_contribut)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 70

Invalid: 48

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Most recent death: type of insurer? (1st mentioned) (mrd_insurer_typ1)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 78

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 996

Most recent death: type of insurer? (2nd mentioned) (mrd_insurer_typ2)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 116

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 4

Most recent death: desc. of other insurer? (mrd_insurer_typOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 46

Most recent death: bur. society contributed money to hhold? (mrd_bursoc_mon)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 39

Invalid: 79

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Most recent death - how much money provided to hh? (mrd_bursoc_mon_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 5	Minimum: 400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 400-15000	Mean: 6876.9
	Standard deviation: 4141.9

=1 if mrd money provided to hh unknown (mrd_bursoc_mon_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Most recent death: bur. society contributed coffin? (mrd_bursoc_coffin)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Most recent death: bur. society contributed food for funeral? (mrd_bursoc_funlfood)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 39
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Most recent death: bur. society contributed transport for fune (mrd_bursoc_funltrans)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: bur. society contributed transport for fune (mrd_bursoc_funltrans)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 78
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for coffin? (mrd_costs_coffin)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 50
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for meat? (mrd_costs_meat)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for groceries? (mrd_costs_groceries)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for cemetary costs? (mrd_costs_cemetary)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for clothing? (mrd_costs_clothing)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 66

Invalid: 52

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for flowers? (mrd_costs_flowers)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 66

Invalid: 52

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for taxis/transport? (mrd_costs_taxis)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 66

Invalid: 52

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for food for prayer svcs.? (mrd_costs_food)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 65

Invalid: 53

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Most recent death: additional costs for other? (mrd_costs_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: additional costs for other? (mrd_costs_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for coffin? (mrd_costs_coffin_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 86
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 2190.3
Standard deviation: 2507.4

=1, if add'l cost of coffin unknown (mrd_costs_coffin_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for meat? (mrd_costs_meat_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6500

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 85
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6500
Mean: 1909.7
Standard deviation: 1479

=1, if add'l cost of meat unknown (mrd_costs_meat_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for groceries? (mrd_costs_groceries_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-9000	Mean: 1717.7
	Standard deviation: 1840.2

=1, if add'l cost of groceries unknown (mrd_costs_groceries_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for cemetary costs (mrd_costs_cemetary_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 14500
Range: 0-14500	Mean: 2913.3
	Standard deviation: 4568.1

=1, if add'l cost of cemetery unknown (mrd_costs_cemetary_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for clothing? (mrd_costs_clothing_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for clothing? (mrd_costs_clothing_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2155

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 104
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2155
Mean: 522.9
Standard deviation: 559.6

=1, if add'l cost of clothing unknown (mrd_costs_clothing_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for flowers? (mrd_costs_flowers_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500
Mean: 213.2
Standard deviation: 315.4

=1, if add'l cost of flowers unknown (mrd_costs_flowers_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for taxis/transpor (mrd_costs_taxis_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for taxis/transpor (mrd_costs_taxis_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-16000

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 81
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16000
Mean: 2675
Standard deviation: 3407.3

=1, if add'l cost of taxis/transport unknown (mrd_costs_taxis_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for food for praye (mrd_costs_food_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 91
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000
Mean: 545.2
Standard deviation: 559.5

=1, if add'l cost of refreshments for pre-funeral prayer services unknown (mrd_costs_food_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for other? (mrd_costs_other_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: amt. of additional costs for other? (mrd_costs_other_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 114
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1200
Mean: 520
Standard deviation: 503.9

=1, if add'l cost of other items not covered by burial society unknown (mrd_costs_other_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 70
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: contributions from family in hhold? (mrd_CFE_hhfamily)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-33100

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 33100
Mean: 3472.1
Standard deviation: 5304.9

=1, if amt contributed by hh family is unknown (mrd_CFE_hhfamilyU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: contributions from family outside hhold? (mrd_CFE_nothhfamily)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: contributions from family outside hhold? (mrd_CFE_nothhfamily)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-9100

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 78
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9100
Mean: 1221.8
Standard deviation: 1698.6

=1, if amt contributed by other family is unknown (mrd_CFE_nothhfamilyU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: contributions from community? (mrd_CFE_community)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-14000

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 75
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14000
Mean: 641.6
Standard deviation: 2151.4

=1, if amt contributed by community is unknown (mrd_CFE_communityU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: contributions from church? (mrd_CFE_church)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: contributions from church? (mrd_CFE_church)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-3800

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 75
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3800
Mean: 350
Standard deviation: 809

=1, if amt contributed by church is unknown (mrd_CFE_churchU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: contributions from employer? (mrd_CFE_employer)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 75
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000
Mean: 661.5
Standard deviation: 1496.5

=1, if amt contributed by employer is unknown (mrd_CFE_employerU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Most recent death: contributions from other? (mrd_CFE_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: contributions from other? (mrd_CFE_other)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 76
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2500
Mean: 98.8
Standard deviation: 414.7

=1, if amt contributed by others is unknown (mrd_CFE_otherU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

Most recent death: desc. of other (mrd_CFE_otherOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

Valid cases: 67

Most recent death: hhold borrowed to cover expenses? (mrd_hhborrow)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: amt. hhold borrowed to cover expenses? (mrd_hhborrow_amt)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 200-9300

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 102
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 9300
Mean: 2142.5
Standard deviation: 2590.1

=1, if unknown how much the hh had to borrow in total' (mrd_hhborrow_amtU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 48

Invalid: 70

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Most recent death: post.funeral feasts/svcs? (mrd_postfuneralfeasts)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 51

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Most recent death: cost of post.funeral feasts/svcs? (mrd_postfuneralfeasts_cost)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 88

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 13000

Mean: 1125

Standard deviation: 2322.2

=1, if unknown how much post-fueral memorials/feasts cost (mrd_postfuneralfeasts_costU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 78

Invalid: 40

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0.2

Standard deviation: 0.4

Most recent death: conflict over deceased's property? (mrd_propertyconflict)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Most recent death: conflict over deceased's property? (mrd_propertyconflict)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 74
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Most recent death: conflict over deceased's property? (explain) (mrd_propertyconflict_desc)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 4

Most recent death: deceased had life insurance? (mrd_lifeins)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 52
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Most recent death: family recv'd money from life insurance? (mrd_lifeins_amtpaid)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 115
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Most recent death: payment of insurance company? (mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_how)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 116
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Most recent death: how much recv'd from life insurance? (mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_howmuch)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 7	Minimum: 6000
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 6000
Range: 6000-6000	Mean: 6000

=1, if unknown how much you or family received from insurance (mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_howmuchU)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Most recent death: how much per year recv'd from life insuranc (mrd_lifeins_annualpayments)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Most recent death: anyone moved into hhold b/c of death? (mrd_anyonemovedin)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Most recent death: who moved in? (mrd_anyonemovedin_name)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Most recent death: decased have children under 18? (mrd_havechildren)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Most recent death: other misfortunes related to death? (mrd_othermisfortunes)

File: khay02030405_hh_mrd_200906

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: character	
Width: 148	

Household ID (hhid)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 20020005-55550822

Valid cases: 4483
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20020005
Maximum: 55550822
Mean: 20121506.9
Standard deviation: 1835696.1

Relationship of this hh to hh in other study year (hhid_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4483
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Person Code (pcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 4483
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 2.2

addl' info about this individual (pcode_ind)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4229
Invalid: 254
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Year study was conducted (year)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 4483
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2002
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 2003.6
Standard deviation: 1.1

Currently a member of household? (hh_member)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1946
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2537
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Person moved into household? (hh_mem_new)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4165
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

When did person move into household? (hh_mem_new_date)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2249
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Sex of HH member (H_sex)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3981
Format: numeric	Invalid: 502
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Relationship to head (H_relhead)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 510
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	

Description of other (H_relheadOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Description of other (H_relheadOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3502
Format: character
Width: 99

Age of hh member (calculated) (H_agenow)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3957
Format: numeric   Invalid: 526
Width: 5   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2   Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92   Mean: 25
                                                    Standard deviation: 16.8

Year born (H_yob)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3793
Format: numeric   Invalid: 690
Width: 7   Minimum: 1912
Decimals: 2   Maximum: 2005
Range: 1912-2005   Mean: 1978.3
                                                    Standard deviation: 16.7

Age now (H_age)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3557
Format: numeric   Invalid: 926
Width: 5   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2   Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92   Mean: 24.9
                                                    Standard deviation: 16.7

=1 if age of individual unknown (H_ageU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3240
Format: numeric   Invalid: 1243
Width: 4   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1   Mean: 0
                                                    Standard deviation: 0.1

Able to read and write? (H_readwrite)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3955
Invalid: 528
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Highest education level (H_higheduc)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 3973
Invalid: 510
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

formal education? (H_educmore)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 969
Invalid: 3514
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Type of further formal education (H_educmore_type)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 4306
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

What kind of education (H_educmoreOTH)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 55

Valid cases: 158

Description of other education (H_educmoreDESC)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Description of other education (H_educmoreDESC)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4406
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

In school/studying? (H_school)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1971
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-999	

Which school/institution attending? (H_school_which)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3449
Format: character	
Width: 50	

Why not in school? (H_notinschool_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4246
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Description of other (H_notinschool_why_desc)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	
Width: 56	

Child has school uniform? (H_child_uniform)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Child has school uniform? (H_child_uniform)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 786
Invalid: 3697
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Child has spare set of clothes? (H_child_spareclothes)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 3669
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Child has a pair of shoes? (H_child_shoes)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 3669
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who pays for these things? (1st) (H_child_whopays1)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 766
Invalid: 3717
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Who pays for these things? (2nd) (H_child_whopays2)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 4289
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 7

Who pays for these things? (3rd) (H_child_whopays3)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Who pays for these things? (3rd) (H_child_whopays3)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 4477
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 4

Description of other (H_child_whopaysOTH)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 2535

Marital Status (H_marstat)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2516
Invalid: 1967
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Partner live in hh? (H_partnerpresent)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 905
Invalid: 3578
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Code of partner (H_partner_pcode)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 3652
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 0.8

Involved in a polygamous marriage? (H_polygamous)
File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Involved in a polygamous marriage? (H_polygamous)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 916
Invalid: 3567
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Year divorced, died (H_divorcedied_year)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2002

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 4422
Minimum: 1964
Maximum: 2002
Mean: 1991.8
Standard deviation: 8.8

=1 if unknow what year divorced (H_divorcedied_yearU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 976
Invalid: 3507
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Mother alive and in house (H_mominhh)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3975
Invalid: 508
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Mothers code from board (H_mompcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1819
Invalid: 2664
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 1.3

Father alive and in house (H_dadinhh)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3969

Invalid: 514

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Fathers code from board (H_dadpcode)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 971

Invalid: 3512

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 8

Mean: 1.7

Standard deviation: 0.6

Living in another home (H_staysaway)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3959

Invalid: 524

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Away primarily for employment? (H_staysaway_empl)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 835

Invalid: 3648

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Weeks away in past 12 months (H_staysaway_weeksn)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0.140000000596046-52

Valid cases: 802

Invalid: 3681

Minimum: 0.1

Maximum: 52

Mean: 9.1

Standard deviation: 12.9

=1 if unknown how many weeks hh member was away (H_staysaway_weeksnU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 976

Invalid: 3507

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Moved into hhold in past 12 months? (H_movedin_last12mo)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1242

Invalid: 3241

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Town live when away (H_away_town)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 416

Province live when away (H_away_province)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 412

Invalid: 4071

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Reason for absence (H_away_why)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 408

Invalid: 4075

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 996

Description of other (H_away_whyDesc)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 223

Valid cases: 106

Permanent home (H_permhome)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 404
Invalid: 4079
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Town born (H_townborn)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 107

Valid cases: 4470

Province located (H_townborn_prov)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3971
Invalid: 512
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Lived most/all life here (H_livedhere)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 976
Invalid: 3507
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Lived somewhere else? (H_livedelsewhere)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Lived somewhere else? (H_livedelsewhere)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 642
Invalid: 3841
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Years ago moved back (H_mvdbkwhen)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 363
Invalid: 4120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 33
Mean: 7.5
Standard deviation: 6.5

Years ago moved back desc (H_mvdbkwhenDESC)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 99

Valid cases: 19

What town moved from (H_movedfrom)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 384

In what province is that? (H_movedfromprov)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 4105
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

State old age pension (H_inc_OAP)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

State old age pension (H_inc_OAP)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-780

Valid cases: 3035
Invalid: 1448
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 780
Mean: 19.9
Standard deviation: 116.5

Other pensions (H_inc_PenOth)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 1462
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 5.1
Standard deviation: 219.8

=1, if amount other pensions unknown (H_inc_PenOthU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1242
Invalid: 3241
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Disability grant (H_inc_DG)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2240

Valid cases: 3038
Invalid: 1445
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2240
Mean: 22.3
Standard deviation: 127.3

Employer pension for old age (H_inc_pension)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-613

Valid cases: 934
Invalid: 3549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 613
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 20.1

Employer pension for worker's comp (H_inc_workercomp)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 934
Invalid: 3549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Unemployment insurance (H_inc_UIF)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1071

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 1459
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1071
Mean: 2.9
Standard deviation: 44.8

Private maintenance grant (H_inc_MG)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 3019
Invalid: 1464
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 2.3
Standard deviation: 29.7

=1, if amount of private maintenance grant unknown (H_inc_MGU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1242
Invalid: 3241
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Child support grant (cleaned) (H_inc_CSG_clean)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-720

Valid cases: 3049
Invalid: 1434
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 720
Mean: 23.6
Standard deviation: 72.1

Child support grant (H_inc_CSG_orig)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-720

Valid cases: 3086

Invalid: 1397

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 720

Mean: 23.2

Standard deviation: 71.2

Foster Care grant (cleaned) (H_inc_FCG_clean)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 3023

Invalid: 1460

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Mean: 2

Standard deviation: 36.4

Foster care grant (H_inc_FCG_orig)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 3025

Invalid: 1458

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Mean: 2

Standard deviation: 34.9

Care dependency/single care grant (clean) (H_inc_SCG_clean)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 3023

Invalid: 1460

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5000

Mean: 2.9

Standard deviation: 96.9

Care dependency/single care grant (H_inc_SCG_orig)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 3022

Invalid: 1461

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5000

Mean: 2.3

Standard deviation: 95.1

Personal retirement fund / annuity (H_inc_annuity)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 934
Invalid: 3549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Earnings from work (H_inc_earn_work)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-56000

Valid cases: 3089
Invalid: 1394
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 56000
Mean: 422.6
Standard deviation: 1418.4

=1, if amount of earnings from working unknown (H_inc_earn_workU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4479
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

Savings/interest (H_inc_savings)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1420

Valid cases: 934
Invalid: 3549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1420
Mean: 5.4
Standard deviation: 78.4

Religious organisation (H_inc_relig)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Religious organisation (H_inc_relig)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 934
Invalid: 3549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 6.5

Lodgers property rent (H_inc_rentals)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 934
Invalid: 3549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 140
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 4.6

Money from outside hh (H_inc_money_outsidehh)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 3039
Invalid: 1444
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2400
Mean: 8.1
Standard deviation: 84.1

=1, if amount of money received from one outside of hh is unknown (H_inc_money_outsidehhU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3503
Invalid: 980
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Goods from outside hh (H_inc_outsidehh)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-480

Valid cases: 928
Invalid: 3555
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 480
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 18.9

=1 if unknown goods from outside hh (H_inc_outsidehhU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 976

Invalid: 3507

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Other sources (H_inc_money_othersources)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 2999

Invalid: 1484

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2500

Mean: 9.4

Standard deviation: 96.7

=1, if amount of other moneys received is unknown (H_inc_money_othersourcesU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3529

Invalid: 954

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0.1

Description of other (H_inc_money_other_desc)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 105

Valid cases: 3214

Unassigned sources (H_inc_unassigned)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 200-2000

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 4480

Minimum: 200

Maximum: 2000

Mean: 900

Standard deviation: 964.4

=1 if unknowned about unassigned sources (H_inc_unassignedU)

File: khay02030405_hh_p_pinc_200906

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 976
Invalid: 3507
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Documentation

Questionnaires

Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5-Questionnaires

Title   Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5-Questionnaires
Filename dissemination/Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5 Questionnaires.zip

Reports

Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5-Overview

Title   Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5-Overview
Filename zaf-datafirst-khayelitsha-ifs-2002-2005-v01_overview.pdf

Technical documents

Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5-Overview

Title   Khayelitsha Integrated Family Survey 2002-5-Overview
Filename dissemination/Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615.zip